

Annual Report 2022

(This translation from Norwegian has been prepared for information purposes only)



SPAREBANKEN SØR

Contents

4	Highlights in 2022
7	Key figures group
9	Board of directors' report
25	Income statement
26	Balance sheet
27	Statement of changes in equity
28	Cash flow statement
29	Notes
97	Calculations
98	Alternative performance measures
100	Corporate governance
107	Guidelines for determininig salaries for leading persons
109	Report on remuneration to leading persons
117	Declaration from the Board of Directors and CEO
118	Auditor's report
124	Organisation
125	The Group management

The year 2022

GOOD DEVELOPMENT AND STRONG PROFITS IN A TURBULENT YEAR

With a very solid end to the year with a profit of NOK 566 million in the fourth quarter, profit before tax for 2022 ended at a satisfactory NOK 1 615 million. After a year characterised by market turmoil and challenging times for many, it is particularly gratifying to be able to share the profits when the bank is doing well. The Board is allocating NOK 226 million of the bank's profit to customer dividends, NOK 149 million to charitable gifts and NOK 250 million to dividends to the bank's equity certificate holders.

This year's earnings are the best in the bank's history and a clear result of solid growth in operating income and good profit contributions from associated companies, low costs and relatively moderate losses. Our focus on green and sustainable banking, digitalisation and new technology has continued unabated.

SOLID GROWTH AND A HIGHER KEY INTEREST RATE RESULTED IN INCREASED NET INTEREST INCOME OVER THE YEAR

Norges Bank's many key policy rate increases in 2022 have resulted in stronger earnings for banks. In total for 2022, net interest income for Sparebanken Sør amounted to NOK 2 368 million, an increase from NOK 1 939 million in the previous year. The interest rate level naturally affects banks' interest rate margin, and when interest rates rise, net interest income also rises. This produced good results in 2022 and contributes positively to our first year of distributing customer dividends and a record-breaking allocation to the bank's gift fund.

The bank has maintained its strong position in its home market throughout the year. In the corporate market, growth was a strong 9.8 percent, about 2 percent above national credit growth and stronger than the target for corporate market growth. Growth in lending in the retail market was 4.1 percent, approximately on par with national credit growth. Deposit growth was a satisfactory 3.9 percent.

At the turn of the year, net lending to customers amounted to NOK 127 billion and deposits totalled NOK 63 billion. The loan-to-deposit ratio is thus a comfortable 53 percent for the Group and as much as 97 percent for the parent bank. The bank has a good growth capacity for lending and has a long-term growth ambition of about 1 percentage point above credit growth in our market area.



SOLID MARKET POSITION IN A HIGH-GROWTH REGION

Through 2022, the region's business sector showed good adaptability in a period of considerable uncertainty related to geopolitical turmoil, the war in Ukraine and high inflation. The growth in production, investment and employment that the region experienced in the latter part of 2021 and the start of 2022 has levelled off. However, the significant concern about setbacks and slowed growth in the region's business sector has not materialised. At the same time, the emergence of new business opportunities in the green shift allows the region's business sector to exploit its significant comparative advantages in the longer term. Sparebanken Sør has further developed and strengthened its leading market position in the region, and we are still experiencing good demand for credit in all segments, especially from the region's business sector.

ONE OF THE MOST SOLID

A leverage ratio of 9.1 percent places the bank among the most solid and best capitalised of the major banks in Norway and the Nordic region. The bank's Common Equity Tier 1 capital ratio was 17.1 percent at year-end, well above regulatory requirements and exceeding the bank's long-term target of 16.7 percent. Based on the bank's high leverage ratio, combined with negative financial income for the year, the return on equity of 8.7 percent in 2022 is considered satisfactory.

COST-EFFECTIVENESS AMONG THE BEST

The bank is very cost-effective in both a Norwegian and international context. Costs in relation to revenue were 40.4 percent at year-end. Measured as a percentage of assets under management, the cost ratio was a solid 0.76 percent. Our strong financial position has been developed through ongoing transformation and efficiency measures.

MARKET TURMOIL AND NEGATIVE ECONOMIC OUTLOOK LEAD TO INCREASED MODELBASED LOSS ALLOWANCES

In 2022, the bank had net losses on lending of NOK 74 million, compared with net entry on losses on loans of NOK 18 million in 2021. 2022 saw major changes in macroeconomic conditions, which have resulted in negative changes in framework conditions both for the business sector and for private households. This has resulted in increased model-based loss allowances. However, assessments of potential negative effects among large corporate customers have not revealed major problems. On the contrary, defaults among customers have been further reduced from an already low level. This is positive in light of the demanding period the Norwegian economy has experienced – and is still experiencing – while also a consequence of a low-risk profile in the bank's lending portfolio.

TOP RATING PROVIDES SECURE FUNDING IN VOLATILE FINANCIAL MARKETS

The net profit for the year showed a negative net financial income of NOK 82 million, while the fourth quarter alone showed a positive net financial income of NOK 46 million. For the year, it was not surprising that extremely volatile financial markets led to a decline in the financial income.

The bank has built up a strong position and presence in national and international financial markets over an extended period, which provides a solid basis for dealing with financial turbulence. Well-diversified funding in both NOK and Euro ensures stable long-term funding, for example through covered bonds, subordinated senior loan capital, additional tier 1 capital and subordinated loans.

HIGH RATE OF CHANGE REQUIRES A STRATEGIC SHIFT IN COMPETENCE

The bank's strategic shift in competence continued throughout 2022. We have brought new expertise in technology, digitalisation, analysis, anti-money laundering and compliance. At the same time, changing customer behaviour and new digital customer solutions have freed up resources for competence-intensive customer advisory services and increased sales activity.

EVERYTHING THAT CAN BE DIGITALISED WILL BE DIGITALISED

During and after the pandemic, technology and digitalisation have become important drivers for better internal interaction and good customer management. The bank is establishing new services in ICT security and cyber risk and making considerable investments in competence building in these areas. Our extensive investment in new digital solutions will provide reliable and increasingly better customer experiences and efficient processes, in addition to creating value for both the bank and its customers. Significant investments in new technology, advanced data analysis and digitalisation strengthen our ability to deliver good and relevant banking services on a state-of-the-art digital platform.

AN INCREASINGLY STRONG FINANCIAL GROUP

In recent years, Sparebanken Sør has strengthened its position in insurance, leasing, securities products and real estate through ownership investments and increased distribution power, and has a product range that makes us a full-fledged and leading financial group in the region. This boosts our value proposition to customers and diversifies top-line revenue. Thanks to our strong regional competence environments and short decision-making paths, we have a serious competitive edge.

Consequently, our partly-owned companies Frende, Brage, Norne and Balder are experiencing top-line growth, increased profitability and an enhanced competitive position. Our real estate agency Sørmeqleren has maintained its leading market position in a falling market and will be well-positioned when the market turns.

NEGLIGIBLE SUSTAINABILITY RISK

The bank's mission is to create sustainable growth and development in our region, and sustainability is anchored and integrated with the bank's overall strategy. The work to operationalise sustainability in all our business areas has seen strong engagement. At the end of 2022, the bank received a new ESG rating from the recognised rating agency Sustainalytics. The bank's sustainability risk dropped from "low risk" in 2021 to "negligible risk" in 2022. There is good reason to be proud of the work being done in sustainability throughout the bank, and such a good rating is not only a powerful acknowledgement of our efforts but also good for customers, society and the bank. We aim to be a strong advocate for sustainable development in the region and to be part of the green shift. The challenge moving forward will be to integrate ESG effectively into our business areas, develop and sell sustainable products and services, and issue sustainable bonds in line with market and customer expectations. We have set targets to reduce greenhouse gas emissions from our lending and investment portfolio by 40 percent by the end of 2030 and achieve full carbon neutrality by 2050.

THE RELATIONSHIP BANK OF THE FUTURE

Moving forward, strong competition and rapid changes in customer behaviour will call for a competent and adaptable organisation. In recent years, we have demonstrated that we quickly adapt to new competition and changed customer behaviour through innovative digital solutions and competence-intensive personal advisory services. In the future, we will continue to fulfil our role as the region's relationship bank – with a high level of customer satisfaction, long-term relationships, strong customer relations and local decision-making power.

We will continue unabated to create sustainable growth and development in our region. We are better equipped for the task than ever before in our almost two-hundred-year history – especially thanks to the efforts and commitment of the bank's talented staff. A big thank you to all of you for your great efforts throughout 2022! 🏡



Geir Bergskaug
Adm. direktør

Key figures group

NOK MILLION	31.12.2022	31.12.2021	31.12.2020	31.12.2019	31.12.2018
Profit					
Net interest income	2 368	1 939	1 914	1 926	1 729
Net commission income	417	419	347	344	318
Net income from financial instruments	-82	0	40	24	2
Other operating income	131	191	143	74	23
Total net income	2 834	2 549	2 444	2 368	2 072
Total operating expenses before losses	1 145	1 018	958	918	884
Operating profit before losses	1 690	1 531	1 486	1 450	1 188
Losses on loans and guarantees	74	-18	83	-17	-36
Profit before taxes	1 615	1 549	1 403	1 467	1 224
Tax expenses	332	323	307	342	285
Profit for the period	1 283	1 226	1 096	1 125	939
Profit as a percentage of average assets					
Net interest income	1.58 %	1.35 %	1.36 %	1.53 %	1.46 %
Net commission income	0.28 %	0.29 %	0.25 %	0.27 %	0.27 %
Net income from financial instruments	-0.05 %	0.00 %	0.03 %	0.02 %	0.00 %
Other operating income	0.09 %	0.13 %	0.10 %	0.06 %	0.02 %
Total net income	1.89 %	1.78 %	1.74 %	1.88 %	1.75 %
Total operating expenses before losses	0.76 %	0.71 %	0.68 %	0.73 %	0.75 %
Operating profit before losses	1.13 %	1.07 %	1.06 %	1.15 %	1.00 %
Losses on loans and guarantees	0.05 %	-0.01 %	0.06 %	-0.01 %	-0.03 %
Profit before taxes	1.08 %	1.08 %	1.00 %	1.17 %	1.03 %
Tax expenses	0.22 %	0.23 %	0.22 %	0.27 %	0.24 %
Profit for the period	0.86 %	0.86 %	0.78 %	0.89 %	0.79 %
Key figures. income statement					
Return on equity after tax (adjusted for AT-1 capital)	8.7 %	9.0 %	8.4 %	9.5 %	8.5 %
Costs as % of income	40.4 %	39.9 %	39.2 %	38.8 %	42.7 %
Costs as % of income, excl. net income from financial instruments	39.3 %	40.0 %	39.9 %	39.2 %	42.7 %
Key figures. balance sheet					
Total assets	157 435	144 182	142 126	129 499	121 125
Average total assets	150 000	143 100	140 400	125 900	118 600
Net loans to customers	123 852	116 653	111 577	106 334	102 942
Grows in loans as %, last 12 mths.	6.2 %	4.5 %	4.9 %	3.3 %	5.6 %
Customer deposits	65 596	63 146	59 833	57 949	56 537
Growth in deposits as %, last 12 mths.	3.9 %	5.5 %	3.3 %	2.5 %	1.7 %
Deposits as % of net loans	53.0 %	54.1 %	53.6 %	54.5 %	54.9 %
Equity (incl. AT-1 capital)	15 779	14 941	13 752	13 081	11 845
Losses on loans as % of net loans, annualised	0.05 %	-0.02 %	0.07 %	-0.01 %	-0.17 %
Non-performing loans (stage 3) as % of gross lending	0.54 %	0.67 %	0.90 %	0.79 %	0.66 %
Other key figures					
Liquidity reserves (LCR). Group	177 %	140 %	173 %	148 %	159 %
Liquidity reserves (LCR). Group- EUR	387 %	604 %	107 %	1168 %	4727 %
Liquidity reserves (LCR). Parent Bank	169 %	127 %	154 %	140 %	180 %
Common equity tier 1 capital ratio	17.1 %	16.4 %	15.7 %	15.7 %	14.8 %
Tier 1 capital ratio	18.5 %	18.1 %	17.1 %	17.6 %	16.6 %
Total capital ratio	20.7 %	20.3 %	19.1 %	20.3 %	18.7 %
Common equity tier 1 capital	13 653	13 004	12 204	11 356	10 517
Tier 1 capital	14 784	14 376	13 315	12 767	11 591
Net total primary capital	16 518	16 074	14 864	14 686	13 096
Leverage ratio	9.1 %	9.4 %	8.9 %	9.3 %	9.1 %
Number of branches	35	35	35	34	34
Number of FTEs in banking operations	485	464	442	429	434
Key figures. equity certificates					
Equity certificate ratio before profit distribution	40.0 %	15.7 %	17.3 %	17.2 %	17.9 %
Number of equity certificates issued	41 703 057	15 663 944	15 663 944	15 663 944	15 663 944
Profit per equity certificate (Parent Bank)	12.6	11.8	10.5	9.3	7.7
Profit per equity certificate (Group)	11.9	12.2	11.3	11.7	10.1
Dividend last year per equity certificate (Parent Bank)	6.0	8.0	14.0	0.0	6.0
Book equity per equity certificate	141.0	136.4	140.0	128.5	123.2
Price/book value per equity certificate	0.9	1.1	0.8	0.9	0.8
Listed price on Oslo Stock Exchange at end of period	129.5	146.0	114.5	110.0	96.9

Contents

Nature of the business	p. 9
Highlights	p. 9
Framework 2022	p. 9
Business segments	p. 10
Profit for the year	p. 10
Balance sheet	p. 12
Allocation of profit	p. 14
Equity certificates and dividend	p. 14
Subsidiaries and associated companies	p. 15
Associates	p. 16
Risk management	p. 16
Rating	p. 19
Corporate governance	p. 19
Staff and working environment	p. 20
Research and development	p. 20
Corporate social responsibility	p. 20
Donations for the public good	p. 22
Customer dividends	p. 22
Outlook	p. 22
Closing remarks	p. 23
The Board	p. 24

Board of Directors' report

NATURE OF THE BUSINESS

Sparebanken Sør is an independent financial institution whose core business is banking, securities trading and real estate brokerage activities in Agder, Rogaland, Vestfold and Telemark counties. The real estate business is operated by the subsidiary company Sørmeqleren. Non-life and personal insurance products are delivered via the insurance company Frende, in which the bank is a part-owner. The bank is also a part-owner in the companies Norne Securities AS and Brage Finans AS, suppliers of securities trading, leasing and sales mortgages, respectively. The Bank has 35 branches and the head office is located in Kristiansand.

HIGHLIGHTS

The Sparebanken Sør Group delivered a solid profit in 2022, and the board wishes to highlight the following:

- Excellent growth in net interest and commission income
- Negative financial income as a result of market turmoil
- Cost percentage of 40.4
- Low losses and non-performing loans in an uncertain macro situation
- Growth in lending of 6.2 percent
- Growth in deposits of 3.9 percent
- Return on equity after tax of 8.7 percent
- Common Equity Tier 1 capital ratio of 17.1 percent, well above the 13.7 percent minimum requirement
- Leverage ratio of a very solid 9.1 percent
- Ownership ratio up from 15 to 40 percent through the conversion of primary capital
- Dividend to equity certificate holders of NOK 250 million (NOK 6.00 per equity certificate), NOK 226 million in customer dividends and NOK 149 million for gifts to the local community.

FRAMEWORK 2022

The Norwegian economy

The year began with the worldview changing dramatically as a result of Russia's offensive war against Ukraine. The war led to significantly increased uncertainty in the financial market and has affected the market for various commodities, including very high energy costs for households and businesses. Activity in the Norwegian economy picked up sharply after restrictions related to the coronavirus pandemic were eased. Record-low unemployment and a strong increase in demand have resulted in a sharp rise in prices for goods and services.

While activity in the Norwegian economy has picked up, developments in household expectations concerning their financial situation and the Norwegian economy have fallen to record-low levels. Finance Norway's Expectations Barometer in the fourth quarter of 2022 showed the lowest level in this sentiment indicator since the first survey was conducted in 1992. A combination of rising interest expenses and generally high inflation has led to a steep decline in real disposable income for households.

Norges Bank pursued a very expansive monetary and fiscal policy in 2020 and 2021. From September 2021, Norges Bank began increasing the policy rate in stages from 0 percent. The policy rate at the end of 2022 was 2.75 percent, and according to Norges Bank's assessment, it will be necessary to increase interest rates somewhat to bring inflation down towards the target of 2 percent. The central bank's forecasts indicate a peak of 3 percent in the course of Q1 2023, followed by a slightly lower policy rate from the middle of the year.

Housing prices rose significantly in the period from 2020 to 2021, particularly driven by a very low interest rate level and good government support schemes for the business sector during the pandemic. From autumn 2022, there was a turnaround in the housing market with falling house prices. For the year, prices increased by 1.5 percent for the country. In its latest economic analyses, Statistics Norway estimates that the negative growth in housing prices seen in the second half of 2022 will continue into 2023. At the same time, Statistics Norway points out that reduced investment in housing will, in isolation, push up house prices in the longer term. In the bank's primary market, Agder and Telemark, the nurses' index (a housing affordability index that measures the proportion of sold homes that a single nurse would receive financing to purchase) indicates a more moderate price level, even after a period of high inflation, and the bank considers the housing market in the bank's main markets to be relatively stable and balanced.

Credit growth (C2) increased in 2022 and amounted to 5.5 percent at year-end. Growth in credit to households and businesses was 4.2 and 8.0 percent, respectively, while credit growth in the municipal sector amounted to 5.7 percent.

As the global situation evolved through 2022, we notice an increase in underlying cyber risk. Additional investments have been – and will be – required to reduce this increased risk.

The bank also sees an increase in the number of fraud cases that have caused the bank losses, partly as a result of the judgment in "the Olga case" in September 2022. We are significantly increasing our efforts to prevent fraud, primarily for our customers but also to reduce future losses for the bank.

Developments in the financial markets

As a result of geopolitical turbulence and uncertainty associated with further interest rate developments, access to long-term market funding from the Norwegian and European bond markets became more demanding in 2022, and resulted in higher market rates and an increase in market spreads. The Group's financing structure was solid and the long-term nature of the debt portfolio was strengthened through the mortgage company's issue of NOK 7 000 million and EUR 500 million worth of covered bonds aimed at Norwegian and international investors, combined with issuance of NOK 1.0 billion of senior non-preferred debt and NOK 4.3 billion of senior preferred debt. The bank's solid capital adequacy was further improved through the establishment of new Tier 2.

BUSINESS SEGMENTS

Retail market

Throughout 2022, the Retail Market Division has continued to develop its services for retail customers. The office network has further enhanced the quality of advice available to customers regarding to loans, insurance, pensions and savings. The bank's digital solutions are being increasingly perceived as both functional and user-friendly after the mobile bank and online bank were further developed.

While it has been important to improve the quality of advisory and digital services throughout 2022, there has also been continuous work to further streamline operations. The office network mainly comprises highly competent authorised financial advisors. Thanks to new technology, the centralisation of tasks and the standardisation of products and working methods, the department are becoming increasingly effective.

As well as actively working to deliver a positive customer experience, while also constantly striving to streamline its operations, 2022 was also characterised by efforts to satisfy more extensive legal requirements related to anti-money laundering (AML) and personal data.

2022 turned out to be a demanding year for our customers. In this connection, the year was also marked by an increase in advisory services related to personal finances and liquidity. At the same time, the demand for advisory services related to personal and non-life insurance and pensions has increased. Despite a more demanding year for our customers, the sale of car- and boat loans was satisfactory.

Gross lending to retail customers increased by NOK 3.2 billion to NOK 80.7 billion, equivalent to a growth of 4.1 percent. Deposits from retail customers increased by NOK 1.0 billion to NOK 32.2 billion, an increase of 3.1 percent.

Corporate market

Throughout 2022, the bank upheld its position as the business bank for Southern Norway and strengthened its position in Vestfold and Telemark. The bank is now a natural first choice for businesses in large parts of its market area.

Lending to corporate customers increased by NOK 3.8 billion to NOK 43.2 billion in 2022, equivalent to a growth of 9.8 percent. Total deposits from corporate customers increased by NOK 1.4 billion to NOK 33.4 billion, corresponding to a growth of 4.5 percent.

The bank's corporate customers represent a solid and balanced portfolio, broadly reflecting the business community in the region. In addition to be the main bank for large parts of the regional business community, as well as the public sector, the bank also serves a national customer segment through its agreement with the Norwegian Christian Organisation KNIF. This is a low-risk segment which includes private hospitals and other enterprises in the health sector, as well as schools, kindergartens, church bodies, missionary organisations and child and youth organisations.

The bank offers general insurance, occupational pensions and group life insurance to the corporate market through Frende Forsikring AS and Nordea Liv, as well as leasing through Brage Finans AS. Cooperation with Frende and Brage has been strengthened in recent years by the increased focus and improved interaction between staff in the bank and the product companies. There has been increased focus on the sale of broad-based products, for example, through several Brage employees and through insurance sales now being organised as a separate area of responsibility in the bank. As a result of Sørmeqleren's investment in business brokering, interaction with the bank's real estate brokerage has also been strengthened.

The bank's Customer Centre CM has a key role in serving the bank's corporate customers. Today, the customer centre is an important centre of expertise in the areas of customer establishment, payment services, anti-money laundering and other day-to-day banking services. New digital solutions are constantly being developed; not least, the establishment of the corporate mobile bank and the Sør Online Dashboard have been particularly important. Our products and services offer customers a better and user-friendly overview of their companies' cash flows.

Throughout 2022, we strengthened our cooperation with various business associations in the region. As part of the collaboration, several joint business seminars were held with a focus on current topics. This year we also became the main partner of the Kristiansand Chamber of Commerce (the bank's largest CM region).

PROFIT FOR THE YEAR

Accounting policies

Sparebanken Sør's consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS). The accounting policies are explained in more detail in the notes to the financial statements.

The annual financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis. The Group has adequate earnings and equity, and in the Board's view there is no indication of anything other than a going concern.

The figures referred to in the board's report are consolidated unless it is specified that they relate to the Parent Bank.

Profit for the year

Sparebanken Sør achieved a profit before taxes of NOK 1 615 million, compared with NOK 1 549 million in 2021. This is an improvement of NOK 66 million. The Group has seen positive profit developments through 2022, both through banking activities and through profit contributions from subsidiaries and other associated companies.

Profits after tax in 2022 amounted to NOK 1 283 million compared with NOK 1 223 million in 2021. This corresponded to a return on equity, adjusted for interest on AT-1 capital, of 8.7 percent in 2022, compared with 9.0 percent in 2021.

Other comprehensive income, which includes changes recognised directly through equity during the financial year, amounted to NOK 1 360 million in 2022, compared to NOK 1 234 million in 2021.

Net interest income

Net interest income amounted to NOK 2 368 million in 2022, compared with NOK 1 939 million in 2021, an increase of NOK 429 million. Net interest income in 2022 corresponded to 1.58 percent of average total assets, compared with 1.35 percent of total assets in 2021.

Norges Bank raised its policy rate six times in 2022, from 0.50 percent at the beginning of the year to 2.75 percent at year-end. The bank has responded with interest rate increases on loans and deposits. The increased interest rate level has contributed to an improved interest rate margin (lending rate minus deposit rate) during 2022.

As a result of the interest rate changes implemented throughout 2022, and a backlog related to notification periods in the event of interest rate changes, the bank has a good start into 2023.

In 2022 the Bank paid out NOK 56.0 million in interest on AT-1 capital, compared with 46.1 million in 2021. Interest on AT-1 capital was charged to equity as a profit allocation.

Commission income

Net commission income totalled NOK 417 million, compared with NOK 419 million in 2021. The Group experienced positive development in most areas throughout 2022, with the exception of real estate, where market activity was significantly lower in 2022.

The major improvement was in payment services, an area that experienced a large reduction in revenue in 2020 and 2021. This was due to the loss of foreign exchange earnings and the bank's customers travelling less during the coronavirus pandemic. Activity picked up in 2022 and revenue from payment services was at a higher level than before the pandemic.

Income from insurance also increased significantly due to a more extensive insurance portfolio, partly as a result of the acquisition of Sørlandets Forsikringssenter in 2021 and positive development in profitability commission from Frende in 2022.

Net commission income corresponded to 0.28 percent of average total assets 2022, compared with 0.29 percent of average total assets in 2021.

Financial instruments

Net income from financial instruments totalled negative of NOK 82 million in 2022, compared with NOK 0 million in 2021.

2022 was characterised by market turmoil, which resulted in higher credit spreads. Consequently, the Group recorded losses and negative changes in value related to the liquidity portfolio and fixed-rate loans, which are valued at fair value in the balance sheet. At the end of 2022, the liquidity portfolio was valued at NOK 22.9 billion, and includes highly liquid covered bonds and certificates issued by the state and municipalities. Fixed-rate loans amounted to NOK 4.5 billion at year-end.

The bank experienced a positive development in income from payment services (foreign exchange gains), income from the equity portfolio and other financial instruments.

Associated companies

In the recent years, Sparebanken Sør has increased its ownership share of Frende Holding AS and Brage Finans AS. This was done as part of a greater strategic commitment to be better able to offer the customer good, relevant, integrated solutions.

The Bank also has an important strategic investment in Vipps. The Bank has a share of 2.41 percent of the company through its ownership of Balder Betaling AS.

Income from associated companies amounted to NOK 125 million in 2022, down from NOK 174 million in 2021. The decline is largely related to the market turmoil, which resulted in a negative financial return for Frende Holding AS.

The share of profits in 2022 was distributed by NOK 59 million from Frende Holding AS, NOK 60 million from Brage Finans AS and NOK 3 million from Balder Betaling AS. In March 2022, the bank sold a small share in Frende Holding AS and received an income of NOK 25 million.

Related to the purchase of shares in Frende Holding AS in 2018 and 2020, surplus value was identified. This will be amortised over the asset's expected life. The Group amortised excess values of NOK 22 million in 2022 and 2021.

Expenses

Group expenses totalled NOK 1 145 million in 2022, compared with NOK 1 018 million in 2021, an increase of NOK 127 million. The cost growth is largely related to investments related to IRB, through increased analysis capacity and a new data platform, investment in a strengthened insurance sales force, as well as investments related to compliance and increased security in the IT area.

As a percentage of average total assets, expenses were equivalent to 0.76 percent, compared with 0.71 percent in 2021. The cost-to-income ratio, excluding income from financial instruments, was 40.4 percent, compared with 39.9 percent in 2021.

Personnel expenses totalled NOK 659 million in 2022, compared with NOK 606 million in the previous year, an increase of NOK 53 million. The increase in costs is mainly related to employment in strategic investment areas. The increase is also attributable to a higher provision for bonuses, as a result of improved results from banking operations.

Depreciation, amortisation and impairment for property, plant and equipment amounted to NOK 43 million in 2022, NOK 1 million less than in 2021.

Other operating expenses totalled NOK 443 million in 2022, compared with NOK 368 million in the previous year, an increase of NOK 75 million. Significant investments have been made in IT, including the use of external consultants. This is closely linked to the bank's ambition to seek IRB approval in 2023, as well as increased compliance requirements, including in the areas of anti-money laundering and security.

Losses and non-performing loans

Net losses on loans totalled NOK 74 million in 2022, compared with net reversals of NOK 18 million in 2021.

2022 has seen marked changes in macroeconomic conditions that entail negative changes in framework conditions for both corporate and household customers, including an increase in electricity and energy prices, as well as high inflation combined with higher lending rates. The war between Russia and Ukraine has had ripple effects such as supply chain disruptions and increased costs for input factors. In the second quarter of 2022, the bank conducted an assessment of potential negative effects on major corporate customers, and no major problems related to cost overruns or delivery issues have been identified in major projects financed by the bank at this time.

Write-downs on loans amounted to NOK 434 million at the turn of the year, corresponding to 0.35 percent of gross lending. The year before, write-downs amounted to NOK 424 million, corresponding to 0.36 percent of gross lending.

Non-performing loans amounted to NOK 666 million, which was equivalent to 0.54 percent of gross lending. This is lower than the end of year 2021, where non-performing loans amounted to NOK 783 million. (0.67 percent of gross lending).

Although there have been negative impacts from several macroeconomic factors, employment has remained at a high level and there is still a relatively tight labour market. As a result of both interest rate increases and cost increases, there is a greater level of uncertainty regarding price developments in residential housing and commercial property.

BALANCE SHEET

Total assets

Total assets amounted to NOK 157.4 billion at the end of 2022, compared with NOK 144.2 billion in the previous year.

Lending

Net lending to customers totalled NOK 123.9 billion in 2022, compared with NOK 116.7 billion in 2021. This represented a growth of NOK 7.2 billion, corresponding to 6.2 percent.

Gross lending to retail customers amounted to NOK 80.7 billion, compared with NOK 77.5 billion in 2021. This represents a growth of NOK 3.2 billion, corresponding to 4.1 percent. On a national basis, household lending growth (C2) has been 4.2 percent. At the end of 2022, loans totalling NOK 56.6 billion were transferred to Sparebanken Sør Boligkreditt AS. The company is an important instrument for enabling the Bank to offer competitive terms on the retail market. Loans to retail customers amounted to 65 percent of total lending, down from 66 percent in the previous year.

Gross lending to corporate customers totalled NOK 43.2 billion in 2022, compared with NOK 39.3 billion the year before. This represents a growth of NOK 3.8 billion, or 9.8 percent, on a national basis lending to corporate customers (C2) grew by 8.0 percent.

Deposits

At the end of the year, total deposits were NOK 65.6 billion, compared with NOK 63.1 billion in 2021. This represented a growth of NOK 2.5 billion, or 3.9 percent.

In the retail market, deposits amounted to NOK 32.2 billion, compared with NOK 31.2 billion in 2021. This represented growth of NOK 1.0 billion, or 3.1 percent. Deposits in the corporate market amounted to NOK 33.4 billion, compared with NOK 32.0 billion in 2021. This represented growth of NOK 1.4 billion, or 4.5 percent.

Deposit to loan ratio was 53.0 percent at the end of 2022, and 54.1 percent at the end of 2021.

Debt established through issuance of securities and debt to financial institutions

The Bank funds itself in the capital market by issuing interest-bearing securities. The Group's debt from securities totalled NOK 67.2 billion at the end of 2022, compared with NOK 60.1 billion at the end of 2021. Long-term bond funding has been established as covered bonds, senior debt and senior non-preferred debt. At the end of 2022, covered bonds accounted for 79 percent of this funding. Long-term funding (over 1 year maturity) had an average maturity of 4.1 years and the Group's long-term, funding indicator (NSFR) was 121.7 percent at the end of 2022.

The Group has arranged for long-term funding in the international market by establishing EMTN (Euro Medium-Term Bond Note) programmes for the bank and the

mortgage company. In 2022, Sparebanken Sør Boligkreditt AS received approval from the Norwegian FSA for an OMF premium programme.

At the end of 2022, the Group had diversified funding from international investors for a total of EUR 3.0 billion. Funding in foreign currency is hedged for interest rate and currency risk.

At the end of 2022, Sparebanken Sør had issued NOK 4.5 billion as senior non-preferred debt to satisfy the authorities' MREL (Minimum Requirement of own Funds and Eligible Liabilities) requirements.

The maturity structure of external funding is well adapted to the Bank's operations and is in accordance with regulatory guidelines and requirements adopted by the Board of Directors.

Securities

The Group's liquidity portfolio of interest-bearing certificates and bonds totalled NOK 22.9 billion at the end of the year.

The security holdings are part of the bank's liquidity reserve, which is to safeguard the Bank's liquidity situation in turbulent market conditions. The securities portfolio can be used as collateral for any loans from the Central Bank of Norway and is included in the Bank's special liquid securities portfolio held to fulfil its Liquidity Coverage Ratio (LCR) requirements.

The Group's liquidity reserve (LCR) stood at 177 percent as of 31 December 2022 (169 percent for the Parent Bank). Investments in shares and equity certificates totalled NOK 230 million.

Capital management, subordinated capital and capital adequacy

Net subordinated capital totalled NOK 16.5 billion, total tier 1 capital was NOK 14.8 billion and total common equity tier 1 capital was NOK 13.7 billion at the end of 2022. The (total) capital ratio was 20.7 percent, the tier 1 capital ratio was 18.5 percent and the common equity tier 1 (CET1) capital ratio was 17.1 percent for the Sparebanken Sør Group. The calculations are based on standard methods in the Basel II regulations. Brage Finans AS is proportionately consolidated in the Group's capital reporting.

The figures for the Parent Bank were a (total) capital ratio of 22.8 percent, a tier 1 capital ratio of 20.3 percent and a CET1 capital ratio of 18.6 percent at the end of 2022.

The Group met the capital requirements of 17.2 percent for total capital, 15.2 percent for tier 1 capital, and 13.7 percent for CET1 capital, by good margin. The Group's internal target for 2023 is 16.7 percent in CET1 capital ratio.

The Group's Leverage Ratio amounted to 9.1 percent at the end of 2022, compared with 9.4 percent at the end of 2021. The Bank's solvency is assessed as being very good.

The Bank's capital management must ensure that the Group has a capital adequacy ratio that satisfies regulatory requirements and requirements from the financial markets. Capital management must also help ensure that market

opportunities and ambitions are taken care of, and that the Group receives a satisfactory return in relation to the Bank's risk profile.

An annual assessment of the Bank's capital requirements is made based on calculated total risk. The Internal Capital Adequacy Assessment Process (ICAAP) contributes the Bank to have good risk management and provides an oversight of the risks the Bank is exposed to, while it ensures that the Group is sufficiently well capitalised.

Based on the Group's ICAAP for 2021, in April 2022, Sparebanken Sør received the Financial Supervisory Authority of Norway's (FSA) Pillar 2 decision in connection with the completed SREP (Supervisory Review and Evaluation Process and Pillar 2). The FSA set the capital requirement under Pillar 2 at 1.7 percent of the calculation basis. This is a reduction of 0.3 percentage points from the previous Pillar 2 capital add-on from 2018. In addition, the FSA considers that the bank should have a capital requirement margin in the form of a Common Equity Tier 1 capital ratio of 1 percent in excess of the total requirement for total Common Equity Tier 1 capital, Tier 1 capital ratio and the capital ratio. The Pillar 2 requirement and the capital requirement margin set by the FSA came into force on 30 April 2022. We expect that the bank will undergo a new SREP during 2023.

In connection with the FSA's proposal for amendments to the legal framework for determining Pillar 2 requirements being circulated for consultation, the Norwegian Ministry of Finance has also asked for views on a transitional rule that would ensure that capital composition requirements for Pillar 2 requirements will apply no later than 31 December 2023. The introduction of a transitional rule implies that the pillar 2 requirement no longer has to be covered 100 percent by Common Equity Tier 1 capital by 31 December 2023.

The countercyclical capital buffer requirement was 2.0 percent at the end of 2022. In March 2022, it was decided to increase the countercyclical capital buffer to 2.5 percent with effect from 31 March 2023. The purpose of the countercyclical capital buffer is to strengthen the banks' financial situation and to prevent a more restrictive lending practice by the banks from exacerbating the economic downturn.

The Norwegian Ministry of Finance adopted regulatory amendments that put the EU Capital Requirements Regulations CRR/CRD IV into effect as at 31 December 2019. The system risk buffer requirement increased from 3 to 4.5 percent. On 16 December 2022, the Norwegian Ministry of Finance decided to postpone the requirement by one year for banks reporting according to the standardised approach, meaning the requirement for Sparebanken Sør will come into effect from 31 December 2023.

Changes in the EU banking regulations (the Banking Package) were implemented in Norway effective 1 June 2022. This will affect, for example, Part 2 of the SME discount and the introduction of an infrastructure discount. The implementation increased the Common Equity Tier 1 ratio in 2022 by a total of 1.0 percentage points.

An important part of the Group's objective is that Common Equity Tier 1 capital adequacy should be on a par with

comparable banks. Of the large regional banks, only Sparebanken Sør uses the standard method in the capital adequacy calculation, and the bank currently has a markedly higher unweighted capital adequacy than the other regional banks. Sparebanken Sør also aims to have a quality of risk management on a par with comparable banks. The bank has been working to develop the bank's risk management framework and models in such a way that it will be possible to apply to the FSA for approval of internal models in the capital calculation (IRB). This work is a high priority for the bank, and its ambition to submit an application for IRB-F approval by the end of 2023 is proceeding as planned.

The bank considers that an IRB process with subsequent IRB approval contains key elements that are important for the future development of the bank. Based on current information related to capital effects from the transition to IRB-F, it is estimated that this may have a positive effect on the Common Equity Tier 1 ratio of approximately 3.5 percentage points.

The introduction of the revised Basel III framework ("Basel IV") was initially due to have been implemented in the EU from 2022, with transitional rules until 2027, but this has been postponed. The European Commission has prepared a proposal for the implementation of the last part of the Basel III framework in EU law, and the ambition is that the revised regulations (CRR3/CRD6 and BRRD3) will enter into force in the EU from 1 January 2025. The implementation date in Norway will thus depend on how quickly the new legal acts can be incorporated into the EEA agreement, but this will not take place before 1 January 2025. A key element of the new Basel IV Regulations will be the introduction of a new and more risk-sensitive standardised approach for credit risk that will be beneficial for the Group. Basel IV also outlines some changes to the IRB Regulations.

Based on the composition of the Group's loan portfolio, it is expected that new standard regulations for credit risk will have a very positive effect on the Group. Based on current information on the regulations and customer portfolios, it is estimated that this can have a positive effect on the Common Equity Tier 1 ratio of approximately 3.5 percentage points. This corresponds to the estimated effect when implementing IRB-F.

Minimum requirement for the sum of subordinated capital and convertible debt (MREL)

The EU Bank Recovery and Resolution Directive (BRRD) was introduced in Norway with effect from 1 January 2019. As a result of the directive, minimum requirements have been introduced for the amount of subordinated capital and convertible debt (MREL). This entails new requirements for convertible and non-preferred debt, and also includes Sparebanken Sør.

A key element of the directive is the requirement for internal recapitalisation as a crisis measure, in a situation where capital instruments and debt are impaired or converted to equity (bail-in). The minimum requirement for the amount of subordinated capital and convertible debt (MREL) is made up

of a loss absorption amount and a recapitalisation amount. The requirements are set by the FSA on the basis of capital requirements and on the current adjusted calculation basis. Based on capital requirements and the adjusted calculated basis of 31 December 2022, the effective MREL requirement was set at 32.4 percent and amounted to NOK 20.5 billion.

The authorities have introduced a ceiling provision for the proportion of non-preferred debt, and the requirement must be met by 1 January 2024. There is also a requirement for the introduction to be linear from 1 January 2022. Based on capital requirements and the adjusted calculated basis of 31 December 2022, the MREL ceiling was set at 23.5 percent and amounted to NOK 14.8 billion. By the end of 2022, the bank had issued a total of NOK 4.5 billion in senior non-preferred debt (Tier 3).

ALLOCATION OF PROFIT

In the view of the Board, the submitted income and balance sheet gives a true and fair view of the position and the financial results of the Group and the Parent Bank. The Board is unaware of any circumstances after the turn of the year that would change this view.

The Parent Bank's result of NOK 1 353 million is proposed to be allocated as follows:

Dividend (ECC):	NOK 250 million
Transferred to donation fund:	NOK 149 million
Customer dividend:	NOK 226 million
Transferred to equalisation fund:	NOK 274 million
Transferred to primary capital:	NOK 411 million
Interest on AT-1 capital:	NOK 42 million
Total allocated:	NOK 1 353 million

EQUITY CERTIFICATES AND DIVIDEND

In March 2022, the bank's Board of Trustees decided to raise the ownership ratio from 15 to 40 percent by converting primary capital. The FSA approved the conversion in June 2022 and the new equity certificates were registered in the Norwegian Register of Business Enterprises on 14 June 2022. A total of 26 039 113 new equity certificates were issued, which will be entitled to dividends for the entire financial year 2022. One important element going forward will be equal allocation of dividends, and to facilitate this, the ownership ratio will be maintained at 40 percent. The ownership ratio was 40.0 percent at the end of 2022. Hybrid capital (additional tier 1 capital) classified as equity has been excluded from calculations of ownership ratio.

As at 31 December 2022, the Bank had issued 41 703 057 equity certificates with a nominal value of NOK 50. A list of the 20 largest equity certificate holders at 31 December 2022 is presented in Note 35. Earnings per equity certificate

amounted to NOK 12.6 for the parent bank and NOK 11.9 for the Group.

Sparebanken Sør will ensure through sound, stable and profitable operations that its equity certificate holders achieve a competitive return in terms of dividends and capital appreciation of their equity certificates.

Profit will be distributed equally between equity certificate capital (equity certificate owners) and primary capital based on their share of the equity.

The goal is to distribute around 50 percent of the Group's profit after tax as dividends. Dividends are disbursed through cash dividends to the equity certificate holders, customer dividends to the bank's customers and gifts to the regions in which the primary capital has been accumulated. When determining dividends, the bank takes into account the potential for profitable growth, expected performance in a normalised market situation, external framework conditions, future needs for Tier 1 capital and the bank's strategic plans.

The bank's solvency is considered highly satisfactory, with an unweighted leverage ratio of 9.1 percent and a Common Equity Tier 1 capital ratio of 17.1 at the end of 2022.

The Board of Directors will propose to the Board of Trustees to distribute a dividend for 2022 of NOK 6.00 per equity share certificate, which amounts to approximately 50 percent of the Group's profit per equity certificate. The share price on 31 December 2022 was NOK 129.5 and, measured against this, the proposed dividend corresponds to a direct return of 4.6 percent. A proposal has been made for a provision of NOK 149 million for gifts and NOK 226 million in customer dividends.

SUBSIDIARIES AND ASSOCIATED COMPANIES

Sparebanken Sør Boligkreditt AS

Sparebanken Sør Boligkreditt AS is a wholly-owned subsidiary of Sparebanken Sør, and the company is licensed to operate as a credit institution with the right to issue covered bonds. The company's main objective is to ensure the Group's stability and long-term funding on competitive terms. In 2022, the company received approval from the FSA for a premium covered bond programme, which has special requirements for over-collateralisation, composition and valuation of the cover pool.

At year-end, loans totalling NOK 56.6 billion net had been transferred to the mortgage company. At the same time, covered bonds worth NOK 53.3 billion were issued, of which 54 percent were issued in euros. The countervalue of NOK 10 billion was issued as Green Covered Bonds, under the Group's Green & Sustainability Bond Framework. The cover pool, including interest-bearing securities, totalled NOK 54.3 billion. Nominal over-collateralisation, calculated as gross outstanding bond debt, was 14.5 percent.

The company had a profit of NOK 289.5 million before tax. At year-end, the Common Equity Tier 1 capital ratio was 19.5

percent, well above the minimum regulatory requirements. The company has entered into agreements with the parent bank, which include certain financing liabilities, as well as agreements on delivering important services to the company, including loan administration and treasury functions.

The company completed two major bond transactions in 2022, in addition to expanding established covered bond loans in the amount of NOK 2 billion. In May, the company issued a covered bond of NOK 5.5 billion in the Norwegian bond market. In addition, in November 2022, the company issued EUR 500 million in green format under the company's EMTCN programme, and in accordance with exposures under the Green & Sustainability Bond Framework. The bond was listed on Euronext Dublin.

At the end of 2022, the company had six outstanding bond loans denominated in euros, amounting to NOK 28.9 billion. Interest and foreign currency exposures were hedged against risk, in that funding was swapped back into floating Norwegian interest rates. The derivatives contracts were entered into with reputable financial counterparts under ISDA/CSA agreements.

Sørmeglere

Sørmeglere is the Bank's real estate company. This real estate business has a dominant position in large parts of the Bank's market areas. In addition to dominating the market for second-hand homes, the company has also a very strong position in the new-build market. This is particularly in and around the largest towns of Agder County.

Sørmeglere has also strengthened its focus on traditional commercial real estate activity, and there are great expectations for future advances in market share and future interaction effects between the Bank and the Real Estate Agency. The company had 18 offices and 110 employees at the end of 2022.

The company delivered a profit before tax in 2022 of NOK 9.1 million, down from NOK 34.5 million in 2021. There was a decline in the real estate market in 2022, compared with a very strong real estate market in 2021. This is also reflected in the company's results through a fall in revenue. Sørmeglere maintained its market share throughout 2022 and is very well positioned as the region's leading real estate agent.

Sørlandets Forsikringscenter AS

In 2021, the Bank bought 78 percent of the shares in Sørlandets Forsikringscenter AS, with an option of the remaining 22 percent. The company operates an insurance brokerage and had 14 staff/sales consultants at the end of 2022.

The Group aims to double its insurance income by 2025 and the strategic acquisition will ensure that the ambition is achieved.

Other subsidiaries and joint ventures

The Bank's other subsidiaries and joint ventures principally manage commercial properties.

ASSOCIATES

Frende Holding AS

Frende Holding AS (ownership 19.9 percent) is the parent company of Frende Skadeforsikring AS and Frende Livsforsikring AS, which offers general and life insurance to private individuals and businesses.

Frende Holding AS achieved a profit before tax of NOK 433 million in 2022, compared with NOK 667 million for the same period the previous year. Overall in 2022, Frende Skade's insurance results were very good, while the insurance results in the life insurance company were significantly weaker than before. In 2022, results were significantly impacted by a negative financial result of NOK 133 million, down from NOK 315 million (positive) in 2021.

Frende Skade reported a profit before tax in 2022 of NOK 513 million, compared with NOK 580 million in 2021. The company held a total insurance portfolio of NOK 2 384 million in 2022, compared with NOK 2 302 million in 2021, distributed among 166 600 customers. The market share at year-end was 3.3 percent. The loss ratio for 2022 was 55.2 percent, down from 65.9 percent in 2021 and the company's combined ratio was 77.3 percent, down from 83.5 percent in 2021.

Frende Liv reported a negative result before tax of NOK 52 million, compared with NOK 105 (positive) in the previous year. Risk results were characterised by the setting aside of additional reserves and a strengthening of premium reserves. The risk result before setting aside additional reserves is better than last year, which was a challenging year, but still characterised by relatively weak results in disability products. At the end of 2022, the company had written premiums of NOK 616 million, up from NOK 560 million for the same period in 2021.

Brage Finans AS

Brage Finans AS (ownership 24.9 percent) is a financing company owned by 23 independent banks. The company was established in 2010 and operates from its head office in Bergen. In addition, the company has sales offices in Kristiansand, Porsgrunn, Sandefjord, Stavanger, Haugesund, Ålesund and Trondheim. The company's business includes leasing (leasing financing agreements) and mortgage loans to both corporate and retail markets. Distribution of the company's products takes place through owner banks, via retailers of capital goods, and through its own sales force.

The company's profit before tax for 2022 amounted to NOK 356 million, compared with NOK 286 million in 2021. The result corresponded to a return on equity of a solid 12.0 percent, compared with 11.4 percent in 2021.

Total assets amounted to NOK 20.5 billion at the end of 2022, compared with NOK 17.0 billion in the previous year. Thus, growth in lending in 2022 was at 20 percent. At 31.12.2022, recognised impairment losses totalled NOK 131 million, which corresponds to 0.64 percent of the gross lending portfolio.

Norne Securities AS

Norne Securities AS (ownership 14.8 percent) is an investment firm that offers online trading, traditional brokerage services and corporate finance services.

Revenue in 2022 was NOK 155 million, compared with NOK 111 million in 2021. Furthermore, Norne delivered its best net profit since the company was established in 2008, with NOK 31 million, up from NOK 13 million in 2021. Both main business areas, Online and Investment Banking, achieved a high level of profitability. Online includes both share and fund trading. In Investment Banking, it was primarily the focus on the banking, finance and real estate sectors that contributed to the positive results in 2022.

At the beginning of 2023, the macro situation is still marked by considerable uncertainty with high inflation, the war in Ukraine and turbulence in the capital markets. The long-term consequences are unclear, but the company is very well positioned for further growth and has a high level of ambition. In any case, as a whole, it has been a very good year.

Balder Betaling AS

Balder Betaling AS (ownership 26.7 percent) is owned by Sparebanken Sør together with 11 other savings banks. The company has an ownership share of 9.12 percent in Vipps AS and aims to further develop Vipps together with other owners. Sparebanken Sør thus has an indirect ownership interest in Vipps AS of 2.41 percent.

RISK MANAGEMENT

Banking involves exposure to various forms of risk. Risk must not be eliminated, but it is a prerequisite that this is calculated so that it is priced correctly. Risk is a cost, and in the banking context will normally be expressed through losses, increased operating costs and capital requirements, but it can also be perceived as a loss of income. Calculated risk implies that there is a calculated probability of the risk occurring. If the risk occurs, it must be priced in a way that eliminates the risk cost

Risk culture is a critical factor in achieving the desired level of the Bank's risk management. And it is the foundation on which other elements of comprehensive risk management are based.

The Bank's risk management is based on proper practice combined with solid theory, and the Bank need a culture to assess and deal with risk in all contexts. The Bank have to develop and maintain a good risk culture through communication, information and training on the Bank's strategies, activities and risk profile.

Active risk management means that risk evaluation is an integrated part of the evaluations made in both the first line and the second line. The Bank's risk management and internal control activities have to contribute to a management of risk in a way that supports the Bank's strategic goals and safeguards the bank's long-term value creation.

Management objectives have been set for the Group's overall level of risk, as well as specific concrete management objectives for each individual area of risk. There is an established system and structure for the measuring, management, follow-up controls and control of risk. The Group's exposure to risk and capital adequacy is followed up by periodic reports.

The overall guidelines for the Bank's risk management and the framework for risk exposure is evaluated and established annually by the Board of Directors in connection with the maintenance of the Bank's internal strategy and management documents. The Board establishes frameworks for the appetite for risk, including concrete management objectives and limits to tolerance of risk in different risk categories including credit risk, market risk, liquidity risk and operational risk.

The most significant risk factors can be grouped into financial risk (which includes credit risk, market risk (related to the bank's exposure in the interest rate, foreign currency exchange and stock markets) as well as liquidity risk, operational risk (including compliance risk, money laundering risk, ICT risk, cyber risk and model risk), as well as strategic and business risk. There is also ESG (Environmental, Social and Governance) risk, which is linked to climate and environment, social conditions and corporate governance. This is not an independent risk, but a risk that has to be evaluated in connection with other risks, for example credit risk and operational risk.

Strategic risk relates to the strategies, plans and changes the bank makes or intends to make, while business risk is the risk of unexpected income or expense fluctuations due to changes in external factors such as economic upturns/downturns, competition, customer behaviour, lack of business development and regulation by public authorities. Reputational risk is the risk of a decline in earnings or access to capital as a result of declining trust and judgement in the market. Reputational risk is a part of business risk.

The Bank has an ongoing process linked to the monitoring and assessment of the various risk factors. In accordance with relevant regulations, every principal area undergoes internal control processes. The Bank's Group management handles issues linked to risk management on an ongoing basis and provides Board's risk committee regular reports.

The Bank's management and control of risk has to be on a par with comparable banks, and the Bank's aim is to have low risk exposure. Developing and improving the Bank's risk management is a continuous process. The Board views that the Bank's risk management functions well.

Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk of loss if a counterparty fails to fulfil its obligations under an agreement. Credit risk arises when the borrower does not fulfil the loan agreement, and when the established collateral does not cover the exposure. Credit risk is the Group's greatest risk, and the risk that requires the most capital.

Concentration risk is credit risk in terms of risk of loss due to large and combined exposure to a single counterparty, groups

of related counterparties (large exposures), counterparties operating in the same sector (industry concentration) or geographical area (geographical concentration). The bank currently has a well-diversified portfolio in terms of geography, customer segment and sector.

The Group uses the standardised approach to calculate risk and capital. The bank also regularly assesses whether there are any other aspects of its credit risk that indicate that capital ought to be set aside for risks that cannot be covered by the standardised approach.

The board has overarching responsibility for the bank's granting of credit and establishes the bank's credit strategy and credit policy. The Board has established objectives and guidance, as well as quantitative limits that specify constraints and limits for risk tolerance. The Risk Management Division has an independent risk control function that identifies, measures, assesses and reports material risks associated with credit.

The bank's risk classification system is used both in the credit rating process and in the ongoing follow-up of risk at portfolio level. Classification of customers is based on probability of default over a 12-month period, where probability of default is calculated from various internal and external financial data. Scorecards are used to divide the customers into 10 different risk classes, plus a risk class for non-performing commitments. Risk development in the portfolio is analysed and followed up on an ongoing basis.

The bank's credit risk must have a "Moderate" to "Low" risk profile when assessed in light of the FSA's module for credit risk ("Evaluation of exposure"). The bank must maintain a moderate combined concentration risk. The bank's total credit risk must be on a par with comparable banks.

Market risk

Market risk includes risk related to profit variations on unsecured interest rate, currency and equity positions, as a result of changes in market interest rates and credit spreads, as well as by variation in exchange rates and share prices. In addition, there will be temporary earnings effects related to the valuation of derivative contracts, which are used to hedge interest rate and currency risk in connection with financing in foreign markets.

Sparebanken Sør shall have a low market risk, and various financial instruments are used to hedge market risk that arises in connection with the Bank's ordinary customer activities and financial operations.

The Board has set guidelines for risk tolerance levels for investment in shares, bonds and for positions in interest rate and currency markets. Compliance with the management objectives is monitored on an ongoing basis and reported to the Board.

The interest rate risk limit is determined as an upper limit on how large the loss on unhedged interest rate positions may be in the event of shifts and distortions in the interest rate curve. Interest rate risk arising from the Group's ordinary operations in the form of fixed rate customer loans, interest rate derivatives with customers, fixed rate investments and

funding at fixed rates of interest and in foreign currencies are hedged on an ongoing basis. At the end of 2022–23, measured long-term interest rate risk after hedging transactions was within the risk tolerance level approved by the Board.

The bank is exposed to profit effects at the time of setting the rate of interest for the bank's market funding, which is linked to a three-month NIBOR, not coinciding with the time of any change in interest rate on bank's lending to customers.

Beyond the interest rate risk limit, an upper risk tolerance level has been set for credit spread risk, stated as the effect on profit or loss of an assumed change in credit spread, which will lead to changes in the value of the Group's interest-bearing securities portfolio. The FSA's stress test model for credit spread risk is used to calculate risk exposure. The bank's credit spread exposure relates to the liquidity portfolio. At the end of 2022, the measured credit spread risk was 74.0 percent of the limit set by the Board.

The Group is subject to fluctuations in the foreign exchange market through its currency activities with customers. Derivatives (currency futures, swaps and options) are used in covering open currency exposure. Currency exposure is measured by a 25 percent change in the exchange rate of the currency position. The bank's currency exposure as a result of customer transactions is very low.

For funding in foreign currencies, interest rate and foreign exchange risk arises as a result of the funding being undertaken on fixed rate terms and in a currency other than NOK. The same applies to the purchase of debt securities in a foreign currency. The bank hedges interest rate and currency exposure by entering into derivative contracts with reputable financial counterparties. Hedge accounting is the basis for reporting on changes of value.

Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Group is not able to meet its obligations, nor is it able to finance ordinary lending growth and its assets, and that financing cannot be obtained without creating significant extra costs. Liquidity risk can arise when events in the financial markets mean that regular financing cannot be established.

Liquidity risk is managed through the Group's liquidity strategy, its general guidelines and through the board-approved risk tolerance levels and limits. Key operational management parameters are the requirement for the deposit-to-loan ratio, the long-term funding indicator and the stress indicator for liquidity disposals within 30 days, as well as the guidelines for survivability in situations where there is no access to market funding. Liquidity risk is also managed by ensuring the distribution of funding from the capital market over different maturities, sources of funding and instruments. Liquidity risk is periodically stress tested, and contingency and recovery plans have been established for the Group.

Deposits from customers are the Bank's largest and most stable source of finance. The Board emphasizes that the relationship between deposits from customers and lending to customers must reflect the Group's overall financing

situation. At the end of 2022, the Group's deposit-to-loan ratio was 53.0 percent.

Sparebanken Sør Boligkreditt AS represents an important funding instrument for the Group, which secures access to long term financing through the issuance of covered bonds. To be able to issue covered bonds, mortgages equivalent to 70 percent of all loans to the retail market were transferred from the Parent Bank to the mortgage company in 2022.

Board-approved risk tolerance levels for the Bank's liquidity risk is based on guidelines from the Financial Supervisory Authority of Norway. At the turn of the year, liquidity risk levels were within the board-approved requirements.

The indicator for long-term funding was 122 percent at the end of 2022. The Group has a liquidity reserve in the form of liquid interest-bearing securities which satisfy regulatory and board-approved requirements for LCR-holding and liquidity stress-testing. In addition, the Bank has a buffer of mortgages cleared for transfer to the mortgage company and which can secure financing from the Central Bank of Norway through the issuance of covered bonds.

The Bank's short term liquidity risk is managed by conforming to the Liquidity Coverage Ratio (LCR). At the end of 2022, the Bank's interest-bearing liquidity portfolio, which qualified as LCR reserves, was sufficient to meet assumed liquidity outflows under stress within the next 30 days by a good margin. The Group and the Parent Company had an LCR ratio of respectively 177 percent and 169 percent as of 31 December 2022. The group's liquidity risk is periodically reported to the board.

Counterparty risk

Counterparty risk is the risk that the bank's financial partners are unable to fulfil their commitments in accordance with their agreement with the Bank.

Derivative contracts are entered into to hedge risks which arise when managing the Bank's liquidity risk. Also, there are customer contracts that involve fixed interest rate and currency exposure. The derivative contracts must be established with respectable counterparties with good ratings and regulated by the underlying ISDA agreements. Derivative contracts must be distributed among various counterparties to avoid counterparty concentration.

The Bank follows the regulation for derivatives trading set by EMIR (European Market Infrastructure Regulation) regarding settlement, confirmations, documentation and reporting to authorities.

The Bank's counterparty risk is regulated in the establishment of agreements on furnishing of collateral (Collateral Support Annex) between the parties. Under the CSA settlement, values of derivatives are reconciled with the derivative counterparty and settlement of collateral takes place. By entering into an agreement on collateral settlement for changes in the value of derivatives, the Bank manages to maintain the lowest possible counterparty risk. The Bank has established clearing against the London Clearing House through a clearing agent.

Operational risk

Operational risk is the risk of losses caused by flawed or failed internal processes or systems, human error or external events. Examples of operational risk factors can include unwanted incidents such as operational disruptions, failures of IT systems, money laundering, corruption, embezzlement, insider trading, robbery, threats to employees, breaches of authority, breaches of adopted procedures etc. Operational risk also includes elements that are often treated as separate risks, such as security risk, process risk, compliance risk, ICT risk, cyber risk, ESG risk and behavioural risk.

Risk management and internal control refer to processes that identify, analyse, manage and follow up the risks so that the combined risk exposure is in accordance with strategic objectives, which will also ensure compliance with the applicable laws and regulations, internal procedures and guidelines. Internal control (self-evaluation) is an important tool for reducing operational risk, with respect to both its identification and follow-up.

The bank aims to have reliable systems in place for monitoring and control, and to have a low level of operational risk.

Business Risk

Business risk is the risk of unexpected income and cost fluctuations as a result of changes in external conditions such as economic fluctuations, the competitive situation, customer behaviour, lack of business development, as well as regulations from public authorities, i.e. conditions other than credit risk, market risk and operational risk.

Reputation risk is a risk of failure in earnings or access to capital due to failing trust and reputation in the market. Reputation risk is included as a part of business risk.

The Bank must have a low business risk that ensures stable and diversified earnings, and the Group shall not be involved in individual incidents or activities that may threaten reputation and strategic goals.

Ownership risk

Ownership risk is the risk of the Group incurring negative results from ownership interests in subsidiaries and associates and/or having to contribute new equity to these companies. Ownership is defined as companies in which Sparebanken Sør has a significant ownership interest or influence.

Sparebanken Sør wants an ownership risk based on strategic aims and where profitability is in proportion to risk. The Group must not be involved in companies or activities that may threaten its reputation or strategic goals.

The management and boards of subsidiaries are dealt with in accordance with the provisions of the Limited Liability Companies Act. Several of the companies use managers and/or employees from the Group on their boards of directors or in other positions.

The Bank's ownership risk is considered to be low.

Compliance risk

The Group focuses on having good processes to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations. Compliance risk is the risk of the Group incurring legal or

regulatory sanctions, financial losses or impaired reputation as a result of non-compliance with laws, regulations or policy documents. Work is done continuously to assess best adaptation to new rules and regulations to maintain both compliance and efficiency in the organisation. New rules and regulations are implemented in the Group's policy documents and procedures.

The Group's compliance function is organised independently of the business units.

The Group must have a low compliance risk.

RATING

In order to utilise the opportunities for funding, both internationally and from various investors, the Bank has an international rating from Moody's, one of the world's most respected rating agencies. In addition to the fact that the rating outcome is of value to the Bank, the Board also considers the actual rating process and maintenance of the rating to be of value in terms of raising the quality of various processes and procedures.

Sparebanken Sør has a long-term rating of A1 with a 'Positive Outlook'. The rating outlook for the bank has been changed from "Stable" to "Positive" in September 2022.

All covered bonds issued by Sparebanken Sør Boligkreditt AS have also been rated by Moody's and have a triple A rating (Aaa).

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

Sparebanken Sør's principles and policy for corporate governance are based on the current recommendation of the Norwegian Corporate Governance Board (NUES). The Financial Supervisory Authority of Norway's module for evaluating overall management and control, which reflects principles from the European Banking Authority (EBA), is used as far as these are relevant to the Group.

Sparebanken Sør's principles and policy shall ensure that the bank's corporate governance is in line with general and recognized perceptions and standards, as well as law and regulations. Furthermore, corporate governance must ensure good interaction between the bank's various stakeholders, such as equity certificate holders, lenders, customers, employees, governing bodies, management and society in general. It is the Board's opinion that the Bank's corporate governance is satisfactory and in accordance with principles and policy. See the complete statement on corporate governance attached to the annual report.

Liability insurance has been taken out for the general manager and board members. The insurance coverage is NOK 100 million per claim and total per year for all insured. The insurance has full retroactivity and covers Sparebanken Sør with its subsidiaries, as well as the Sparebankstiftelsen Sparebanken Sør.

STAFF AND WORKING ENVIRONMENT

At year-end 2022, the bank had 485 full-time equivalent employees (FTEs) and the Group had 564 FTEs. Sickness absence in 2022 was 4.59 percent, up from 3.72 percent in 2021. Both short-term and long-term sickness absence have increased. Short-term sickness absence has increased from 0.49 percent to 0.92 percent and long-term sickness absence from 2.53 percent to 2.92 percent. Short-term sickness absence was clearly highest in the first and fourth quarters, and we assume that this is to do with the coronavirus pandemic and an increase in cases of influenza. The increase in long-term sickness absence is because during the year, some of our employees received diagnoses that resulted in long-term sickness absence. The bank works systematically and continuously to monitor sickness absence and aims to keep sickness absence below 4 percent.

The Bank has arrangements for employees with disabilities. New-builds and refurbishments have been designed for universal access, which means that the buildings are arranged so that everyone can use them without any special adaptations or assistive devices.

Continuous efforts are made to ensure that the bank's employees have the right expertise. In addition to ongoing training on products, systems and procedures, there has been a special focus on anti-money laundering, information security and data protection. Through access to digital learning platforms, all employees have the E-guide, Nano-Learning and Workplace opportunities to acquire specially adapted competence. The bank's various training measures are described in more detail in the Sustainability Report for 2022, which is published under Corporate Social Responsibility on the bank's website.

2022 started with restrictions related to the coronavirus pandemic but our workday has gradually become more normal. However, hybrid working is here to stay and more employees are opting to work from home. This is regulated in a separate policy, which states that employees may work from home for up to two days per week. Good experience of using Teams for meetings during the pandemic has led to a large number of meetings still taking place via Teams, which reduces employee travels – which is one of the targets embedded in the bank's sustainability efforts. In 2022, an employee satisfaction survey was conducted under the auspices of Kantar. The survey is conducted every two years and this year's survey indicated progress for the bank as a whole on most measurement parameters. The bank's social activity has returned to a normal level and we consider the working environment to be good, which is also reflected in the low employee turnover rate at the bank.

Equality

At the year-end the Bank had 502 employees, 261 men and 241 women. Women accounted for 37.3 percent of the Bank's managers, slightly down from 38.9 percent the year

before. The bank has a target that the proportion of female managers should be between 40 and 60 percent, and work is targeted with various measures for achieving this. In the Bank's governing bodies, the proportion of women was 46 percent on the Board of Trustees and 50 percent on the Board of Directors.

The Bank has prepared a separate policy for gender equality and diversity. The Sustainability Report for 2022 contains gender equality accounts, as well as various statistics on the status of the area of gender equality and diversity. The policy on gender equality and diversity, as well as the Sustainability Report, are published under Sustainability on the Bank's website.

In November 2021, the bank was recertified in gender equality and diversity for the period 2021–2024. In connection with the recertification process, a separate action plan has been prepared that also meets the requirements of the new duty to engage actively in equality work and the duty to issue statements (ARP). The action plan is appended to the Sustainability Report for 2022, which is published under Corporate Social Responsibility on the bank's website.

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

The Group does not carry out any own research activities.

CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY

Corporate social responsibility is integral to Sparebanken Sør's business activities. Sparebanken Sør's corporate social responsibility is expressed in the Bank's business concept of contributing to growth and development in the region. Sparebanken Sør has a long tradition as a responsible social actor and has taken part in the development of local communities in the Bank's market areas for generations. The work on sustainability is a natural enhancement of the role the Bank has played for almost 200 years. For Sparebanken Sør, responsibility for sustainable development means that the Bank has to contribute to positive development in ESG (environmental, social, governance) in those areas where the Bank operates. Work on sustainability is to strengthen the Bank's competitiveness and reduce the Bank's ESG risk. As an employer, investor, lender and supplier of financial products and services, the Bank has to contribute to sustainable growth by strengthening the positive and reducing the negative impacts on people, society, climate, nature and the environment.

Sparebanken Sør also returns some of its profits in the form of donations for public benefit in the region. The Bank has prepared social accounts that can be found in the Sustainability Report for 2022 and are published under Sustainability on the Bank's website.

Climate challenges and the external environment

The Bank uses input factors or methods of production that

directly pollute the external environment to an insignificant degree. The Bank prepares an annual climate report to be able to identify emissions, quantify pollution and enable the Bank to implement targeted measures. The report, which is published on the Group's website, is based on the international "A Corporate Accounting and Reporting Standard". The report covers consumption related to transport, energy, waste and air travel. The Bank is not aware of any environmental impact, other than consumption, that can be converted to carbon equivalents, and therefore does not publish emission figures.

The greatest adverse impact of the Bank's operations on climate and nature, comes indirectly through customers, suppliers and partners. Sparebanken Sør has its own guidelines on climate and the environment which provide clear principles on implementing sustainability in interactions with customers, suppliers and partners. These policy details and other relevant guidelines are published under Sustainability on the Bank's website.

Sparebanken Sør has committed itself to supporting the precautionary principle in connection with climate and natural challenges through the UN Global Compact and UNEP Principles for Responsible Banking.

Measures and guidelines for operationalizing climate-related risks and opportunities in the business areas are described in more detail under the thematic areas in the Sustainability Report 2022 and in the TCFD Report for 2022, which is published under Sustainability on the bank's website.

Human rights

Sparebanken Sør supports and respects the protection of international human rights,

The Bank's relationship to human rights, employee rights and social conditions follows what is standard and required for Norwegian companies. The Bank is a member of The Financial Industry Employers' Association (Finansnæringens Arbeidsgiverforening) and is bound by collective agreements within this collective agreement area. The Bank has also entered into a separate agreement (company agreement) with employee representatives in the company. The Bank has all its offices and staff in Norway. The Bank has developed its own guidelines for workers' rights and human rights, which are published in Sustainability section of the Bank's website.

The Norwegian Transparency Act

As a result of the implementation of the new Norwegian Transparency Act, the bank has carried out due diligence on internal compliance with international conventions relating to labour and human rights. The results of the analysis show that Sparebanken Sør has a low risk of labour and human rights violations. No labour and human rights violations were registered in Sparebanken Sør in 2022.

Although the bank's risk of labour and human rights violations is low, it is still working on development and improvement in several areas. In connection with the duty to engage actively in equality work and the duty to issue statements (ARP), the

bank has an ongoing action plan in a number of areas related to labour and human rights. The bank's action plan for further development and improvement in labour and human rights can be found under the Sustainability Report for 2022, and is published under Corporate Social Responsibility on the bank's website.

The bank has also carried out due diligence on labour and human rights, corporate governance and climate and nature at its suppliers and partners.

The results confirm that our suppliers and partners are mostly large and professional companies with reliable systems and procedures in place for following up labour and human rights, corporate governance and climate and nature. A high proportion of suppliers are also subject to the Norwegian Transparency Act.

Three suppliers declare that their subcontractors have experienced labour and human rights violations. All these suppliers have followed up on the violations, confirming that measures have been taken and that the violations have been resolved.

Based on an overall assessment, our suppliers and partners have a low or moderate risk of labour and human rights violations, low risk associated with corporate governance and low to moderate risk associated with climate and nature.

The bank's reporting in accordance with the Norwegian Transparency Act is published in the Sustainability Report for 2022, which is published under Corporate Social Responsibility on the bank's website.

Money laundering and financing of terrorism

Detecting and preventing economic crime, including money laundering and terrorist financing, is a very important social responsibility that is taken very seriously in Sparebanken Sør. The Bank has a comprehensive framework of management documents, policies and guidelines to ensure compliance with the applicable legal requirements at all times, and significant resources are invested in fulfilling the Bank's role in protecting the Bank's customers, the financial system and society as a whole. Based on a business-oriented risk analysis, the Bank has a risk-based approach, after which adequate measures are implemented to manage the risk to which the Bank is exposed. The risk analysis is regularly updated to strengthen and develop efforts through adaptation of measures. The Bank's "Anti-corruption and Anti-bribery Policy" provides guidelines for the Bank's positions on, and efforts against, corruption, influence trading, bribery and the use of facilitation money.

The Bank is active in several national networks in the fight against financial crime. The Bank experiences that there is a low threshold for sharing experience and expertise across industry players, supervisory authorities and public bodies. There are detailed checks on a considerable number of suspect transactions over the year. If suspicions are not dispelled by the Bank's investigation, the suspicion is reported to the National Authority for Investigation and Prosecution of Economic and Environmental Crime (Økokrim). The activities in the Bank's work against financial crime are

described in more detail in the sustainability report which is published under Sustainability on the bank's website.

Ethics, conflicts of interest, anti-corruption measures and notification procedures

In accordance with the Bank's ethical guidelines and regulations for handling conflicts of interest, the Bank's employees must act with care and honesty, and strive for behaviour that is trustworthy and in accordance with the norms, laws and rules that apply in society. This should characterise all activities so that the Bank gains confidence in the market and ensures its competitiveness and reputation. The guidelines for ethics and conflicts of interest show the expectations and requirements that Sparebanken Sør sets for its employees' actions and behaviour. Everyone who is covered by these norms must act so that confidence in Sparebanken Sør is not weakened. Management, employees, employee representatives, temporary staff and hired consultants are all covered by the Code of Conduct, which describes, among other things, how employees should handle challenges related to impartiality and conflicts of interest, participation in other business activities, and trading in financial instruments. The ethical guidelines and document conflicts of interest are published under Sustainability on the Bank's website. No breaches of the guidelines in relation to conflicts of interest or the ethical guidelines in 2022 have been reported.

The Bank is working actively to prevent corruption and bribery of employees, customers and other partners. The Bank has adopted its own guidelines for anti-corruption and bribery, which are published under Sustainability on the Bank's website. No cases have been reported that can be defined as corruption in 2022.

The Bank has good routines for alerts about undesirable events, questionable conditions, threats, etc. The routines are reviewed and revised annually by a broad-based group of managers, shop stewards and employees from risk, HR and internal auditing. Alerts are sent to a neutral external body (BDO). The alert routine is easily available for the Bank's employees on the Bank's office network. There is also a separate notification option for customers and outsiders on the Bank's website. The bank works actively to prevent corruption and bribery related to employees, customers and other partners. The bank has adopted its own guidelines for anti-corruption and bribery which are published under Social responsibility on the bank's website

DONATIONS FOR THE PUBLIC BENEFIT

Sparebanken Sør has defined donations as a strategic priority area. In making donations, the Bank is concerned with ensuring that projects which receive funding are of real benefit to the community. In that way, donations

provide an opportunity to promote sustainable growth and development in the region.

The Donations Committee considered 549 applications in 2022. Of these, 196 were granted funding in a total amount of NOK 100 million. Children and young people are a priority target group for the Bank's donation strategy, and the awards have largely been aimed at projects in the areas of upbringing, sport and culture. The Bank has prioritised broad rather than narrow target groups, and teams rather than individual operators. The Board of Directors proposes that NOK 149 million of the Bank's profit for 2022 be allocated for distribution in 2022.

CUSTOMER DIVIDENDS

In March 2022, Sparebanken Sør decided to introduce customer dividends by giving part of the primary capital's dividend to its customers. Customer dividends may be distributed to the bank's private and corporate customers. Customers will be able to receive dividends of up to NOK 2 million from loans and up to NOK 2 million from deposits. The bank will not pay out customer dividends below NOK 100.

Of the bank's profit for 2022, the Board proposes to allocate NOK 226 million to the distribution of customer dividends for 2022, which corresponds to 0.20 percent of customers' average deposits/loans.

OUTLOOK

The Norwegian economy was very active throughout 2022, and unemployment was very low. High inflation and increased interest rates have weakened household purchasing power. The latest interest rate changes did not have an effect until the end of 2022, and many businesses expect reduced activity moving forward. Norges Bank expects a key interest rate of around 3 percent in 2023, and this should be sufficient to bring inflation down towards the target of 2 percent. The ongoing war in Ukraine has considerably increased uncertainty in the financial markets, resulting in significantly higher credit risk premiums for the bank's financing.

There is more uncertainty than normal as to what the consequences will be for the bank's customers, and how both private individuals and companies will react to a higher cost level. Despite this, the board believes that the bank is well positioned to generate further growth. The bank has solid earnings, good margins to the relevant capital requirements and is well equipped to withstand any further challenging developments in the Norwegian economy.

Sparebanken Sør's Board of Directors has adopted guidelines that ensure that any refinancing in the bond market is

normally undertaken well in advance of the final date of maturity. This has contributed to the bank's solid financing situation. The bank has a low-risk lending portfolio, and high loss-absorbing capacity through a high equity capital ratio. Bank operations are highly cost effective, with good underlying operations.

Residential property prices in the bank's main markets have shown a positive, though moderate, development over several years. The statistics for 2022 showed a positive development in housing prices in the bank's market area and a stronger development compared with other parts of the country. Despite a recent increase in prices, the nurses' index shows that the relative price level is lower in the largest cities in the bank's market area compared with other parts of the country. The Group's mortgage portfolio is well secured, and the Group is well prepared to respond to any fall in residential property prices. This is supported by the completed stress tests.

The Group has a requirement for a Common Equity Tier 1 capital of 13.7 percent, including additional Pillar 2 capital of 1.7 percent. The Norwegian Ministry of Finance has adopted regulatory changes that put into force the EU's capital requirements regulations CRR/CRD IV as of 31 December 2019. Among other things, the systemic risk buffer requirement has been increased from 3 to 4.5 percent. The Norwegian Ministry of Finance has decided to postpone the increase in the systemic risk buffer from 3.0 to 4.5 percent for banks reporting according to the standardised approach by one year, which means that this will apply to Sparebanken Sør from 31 December 2023.

The Group has an internal objective of a common equity tier 1 capital ratio of 16.7 percent by the end of 2023, which takes the forthcoming increase in the system buffer requirement into account. At the end of the fourth quarter of 2022, the common equity tier 1 capital ratio was 17.1 percent, well above the regulatory requirement and the requirement that enters into force on 31 December 2023.

The Group has a long-term ambition of lending growth in excess of credit growth. The Group has a goal of a return on equity of more than 10 percent in 2023 and more than 11 percent within 2025.

The Bank is run cost-effectively and has good underlying operations. Profitability in the banking business has been under pressure as a result of the low interest rates, but the outlook for the future is positive. Investment in other income sources, for instance through ownership of Frende, Brage and Sørmeqleren has contributed very positively, and future positive development is expected. The Bank is well positioned for profitable future growth.

In line with the adopted strategy, the Bank will pay close attention to costs and long-term value creation. The Bank's investments in technology will continue, and will contribute to cost-effective operations, as well as enable a streamlining of the office structure. Together with the good quality in the credit management, this will contribute to continued profitable growth and development for Sparebanken Sør.

CLOSING REMARKS

The Board of Directors wishes to express its gratitude to the Bank's employees for their important contributions throughout 2022. At the same time, the Board of Directors wishes to thank the Bank's customers, equity certificate holders and other business associates for supporting the Bank and for the confidence they have shown in the Bank over the past year.

THE BOARD

Kristiansand, 31 December 2022 / 7 March 2023



Knut Ruhaven Sæthre
Chair

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to be 'K. Sæthre'.



Mette Ramfjord Harv
Deputy chair

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to be 'Mette Harv'.



Merete Østby

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to be 'Merete Østby'.



Erik Tønnesen

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to be 'Erik Tønnesen'.



Trond Randøy

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to be 'Trond Randøy'.



Eli Giske

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to be 'Eli Giske'.



Jan Erling Tobiassen
Employee representative

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to be 'Jan Erling Tobiassen'.



Gunhild Tveiten Golid
Employee representative

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to be 'Gunhild Tveiten Golid'.



Geir Bergskaug
CEO

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to be 'Geir Bergskaug'.

Income statement

PARENT BANK		NOK MILLION		GROUP	
2021	2022		Notes	2022	2021
1 593	2 591	Interest income effective interest method	15.33.34	3 999	2 494
295	476	Other interest income	15.33	581	326
511	1 146	Interest expenses	15.33.34	2 212	881
1 378	1 921	Net interest income	5.15	2 368	1 939
400	448	Commission income	16.34	501	484
70	99	Commission expenses	34	84	66
329	349	Net commission income		417	419
325	351	Dividend	34	13	7
25	- 61	Net income from other financial instruments	12.13	- 95	-7
350	290	Net income from financial instruments	17	- 82	0
174	125	Income from associated companies	34	125	174
19	8	Other operating income		5	17
193	133	Total other income		131	191
2 249	2 692	Total net income		2 834	2 549
475	523	Wages and other personnel expenses	18	659	606
44	41	Depreciation, amortization and impairment of non-current assets	28	43	44
348	419	Other operating expenses	5.19.34	443	368
866	983	Total operation expenses before losses	5	1 145	1 018
1 383	1 709	Operating profit before losses		1 690	1 531
-20	57	Losses on loans, guarantees and unused credit	7.8	74	-18
1 403	1 652	Profit before taxes	5	1 615	1 549
214	299	Tax expenses	20	332	323
1 189	1 353	Profit for the period		1 283	1 226
		Minority interests		1	3
1 189	1 353	Majority interests		1 283	1 223
46	42	Attributable to additional Tier 1 Capital holders		42	46
1 143	1 311	Attributable to ECC- holders and to the saving bank reserve		1 241	1 177
1 189	1 353	Profit for the period		1 283	1 223
11.8	12.6	Profit/diluted earnings per equity certificate (in whole NOK)	35	11.9	12.2

Statement of comprehensive income

PARENT BANK		NOK MILLION		GROUP	
2021	2022		Notes	2022	2021
1 189	1 353	Profit for the period		1 283	1 226
		Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss			
	1	Change in value loans to customers, mortgage on housing			
		Change in value. basis swaps		99	14
	0	Tax effect		-22	-3
	1	Total other comprehensive income		77	11
1 189	1 354	Total comprehensive income for the period		1 360	1 237
		Minority interests		1	3
1 189	1 354	Majority interests		1 360	1 234
11.8	12.6	Comprehensive income/diluted earnings per equity certificate		12.6	12.3

Notes 1 to 38 form an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

Balance sheet

PARENT BANK			NOK MILLION		GROUP	
31.12.2020*	31.12.2021*	31.12.2022		Noter	31.12.2022	31.12.2021
Assets						
1 148	437	590	Cash and receivables from central banks	21.22	590	437
10 936	5 644	10 211	Loans to credit institutions	15,21,22,23	6 198	1 789
62 724	67 028	67 332	Loans to customers	5.6.7.9.10.11.21,22,33,34	123 852	116 653
18 329	17 743	16 393	Bonds and certificates	15,21,22,24	22 851	22 062
166	193	230	Shares	21,22,25	230	193
907	367	947	Financial derivatives	21,22,32	1 440	1 104
2 111	2 116	2 813	Shareholding in group companies	26	- 0	
1 134	1 201	1 437	Shareholding in associated companies	27	1 437	1 201
41	54	70	Intangible assets	28	80	64
430	431	433	Property, plant and equipment	28	458	463
96	115	150	Other assets		298	218
98 022	95 328	100 607	TOTAL ASSETS	5	157 435	144 182
Liabilities and equity capital						
6 765	2 660	3 584	Liabilities to credit institutions	14,15,21,22,23	3 507	2 627
59 883	63 185	65 587	Deposits from customers	5,14,15,21,22,29,34	65 596	63 146
14 149	10 013	9 477	Liabilities related to issue of securities	5,14,15,21,22,24,34	62 758	56 605
687	322	778	Financial derivatives	21,22,32	2 599	844
272	204	315	Payable taxes	20	358	310
705	604	1 103	Other liabilities	31,38	490	395
38	135	129	Provisions for commitments	18	129	135
29	41	32	Deferred tax	20	64	28
2 002	3 499	4 491	Subordinated senior loan capital	4,14,21,22,30	4 491	3 499
1 653	1 654	1 662	Subordinated loan capital	4,14,21,22,30	1 662	1 654
86 185	82 315	87 159	Total liabilities	5,14	141 655	129 242
1 694	1 692	4 945	Equity certificate capital	4,35	5 196	1 877
1 075	1 335	1 085	Hybrid capital	4	1 085	1 335
9 068	9 986	7 417	Other equity	4	9 499	11 729
11 837	13 013	13 448	Total equity	4,38	15 779	14 941
98 022	95 328	100 607	TOTAL LIABILITIES AND EQUITY	5,38	157 435	144 182

* Reclassification in 2022 according to a changed accounting principle. See note 1 and note 38.

Notes 1 to 38 form an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

Kristiansand, 31 December 2022 / 7 March 2023


Knut Ruhaven Sæthre
Chair



Mette Ramfjord Harv
Deputy chair


Merete Steinvåg
Østby


Erik Edvard Tønnesen


Trond Randøy


Eli Giske


Jan Erling Tobiassen
Employee representative


Gunnhild Tveiten Golid
Employee representative


Geir Bergskaug
CEO

Statement of changes in equity

NOK MILLION	Equity certificates	Premium fund	Equalization fund	Hybrid capital	Primary capital	Gift fund	Other equity	Minority interests	TOTAL
GROUP									
Balance 31.12.2020	783	451	459	1 075	9 069	80	1 831	4	13 752
Dividend distributed for 2019 and 2020							- 219		- 219
Profit 2021			186	46	858	100	31	3	1 223
Interest paid, hybrid capital				- 46					- 46
Issuance of hybrid capital				450					450
Buyback of hybrid capital				- 190					- 190
Other comprehensive income	- 2		0		- 1				- 3
Trading of own equity certificates							10		10
Allocated gift fund						- 39			- 39
Other changes							2		2
Balance 31.12.2021	782	451	644	1 335	9 925	141	1 656	7	14 941
Dividend distributed for 2021			- 125						-125
Profit YtD			524	56	411	375	- 84	1	1 283
Interest paid, hybrid capital				- 56					-56
Calculated tax on interest hybrid capital **				200					200
Issuance of hybrid capital				- 450					-450
Buyback of hybrid capital							13		13
Conversion of primary capital basic fund to equity certificates	1 302	1 617			- 2 919				0
Trading of own equity certificates	0		0		0				0
Other comprehensive income ***							77		77
Allocated gift fund						- 101			-101
Other changes			0				0	- 3	-3
Balance 31.12.2022	2 084	2 068	1 043	1 085	7 417	415	1 663	4	15 779
PARENT BANK									
Balance 31.12.2020*	783	451	459	1 075	9 068		0	0	11 837
Profit YtD			61	46	858				965
Interest paid, hybrid capital				-46					- 46
Issuance of hybrid capital				450					450
Buyback of hybrid capital				- 190					- 190
Trading of own equity certificates	-2		- 1		-1				- 4
Other comprehensive income					0				0
Other changes					1				1
Balance 31.12.2021*	781	451	519	1 335	9 926	0	0	0	13 013
Profit Ytd			525	56	773		0		1 353
Allocated dividend and gifts			- 250		- 375				- 625
Interest paid, hybrid capital				- 56					- 56
Issuance of hybrid capital				200					200
Buyback of hybrid capital				- 450					- 450
Calculated tax on interest hybridcapital **					13				13
Conversion of primary capital basic fund to equity certificates	1 302	1 617			- 2 919				0
Trading of own equity certificates	0		0		0				0
Other comprehensive income					1				1
Other changes					- 1				- 1
Balance 31.12.2022*	2 084	2 068	793	1 085	7 417	0	0	0	13 448

*Reclassification in 2022 according to a changed accounting principle. See note 1 and note 38.

** Calculated tax on interest on hybrid capital is from 2022 entered against EK. Comparative figures have not been restated.

*** Basic adjustments to interest and currency swaps were NOK -13.0 million as of 1.1.2022 and NOK 63.7 million as of 31.12.2022. The adjustment is included as part of other equity.

Notes 1 to 38 form an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

See Note 35 concerning equity certificates, equity capital and proposed dividend.

Cash flow statement

PARENT BANK		NOK MILLION	GROUP	
31.12.2021	31.12.2022		31.12.2022	31.12.2021
1 911	2 965	Interest received	4 450	2 841
-543	-1 167	Interest paid	-2 082	-894
683	709	Other payments received	409	439
-782	- 916	Operating expenditure	-1 058	-946
12	9	Loan recoveries	9	12
-245	- 217	Tax paid for the period	- 324	-346
-30	- 61	Gift expenditure	- 61	-30
	- 5	Fraud cases paid	- 5	
- 33	- 23	Change in other assets	- 68	- 45
3 315	2 379	Change in customer deposits	2 426	3 325
-4 421	- 476	Change in loans to customers	-7 341	-5 190
-2 104	422	Change in deposits from credit institutions	378	-1 798
-2 237	3 618	Net cash flow from operating activities	-3 267	-2 630
37 851	23 737	Payments received, securities	23 128	33 658
-37 295	-22 401	Payments made, securities	-23 909	-34 207
31	3	Payments received, sale of property, plant and equipment	12	31
- 75	- 64	Payments made, purchase of property, plant and equipment	- 63	- 76
201	136	Payments received, investments in subsidiaries and associates	127	201
- 88	- 938	Payments made, investments in subsidiaries and associates	- 238	- 88
238	- 33	Change in other assets	- 33	- 279
5 292	-4 568	Change in loans to credit institutions	-4 409	671
6 155	-4 128	Net cash flow from investing activities	-5 385	- 89
-2 003	500	Change in deposits from credit institutions	500	-2 003
	4 250	Payments received, bond debt	17 127	15 755
-3 701	-4 351	Payments made, bond debt	-9 046	-13 460
-265	- 181	Payments made, dividends and interest on hybrid capital	- 181	-265
1 500	1 000	Issue of senior non-preferred	1 000	1 500
	200	Issue of subordinated loan capital	200	
	- 200	Buyback of subordinated loan capital	- 200	
-420	- 245	Change in other assets	- 271	222
450	200	Issue of hybrid capital	200	450
	- 585	Change in financial derivative assets *	-1 928	
	532	Change in financial derivative debt*	1 861	
-190	- 450	Deduction of hybrid capital	- 450	-190
	- 7	Payments of rental obligations *	- 7	
-4 628	662	Net cash flow from financing activities	8 805	2 009
- 711	152	Net change in liquid assets	152	-711
1 148	437	Cash and cash equivalents as at 1 Jan	437	1 148
437	590	Cash and cash equivalents at end of period	590	437

* Items reclassified in 2022. Included in the items change in other assets and change in other liabilities for the financial year 2021. Comparative figures have not been restated.

The cash flow statement shows receipts and payments of cash and cash equivalents during the year. The statement has been prepared in accordance with the direct method. Cash flows are classified as operating activities, investing activities and financing activities. Cash is defined as cash and receivables with central banks.

Notes 1 to 38 form an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

Notes 2022 – Sparebanken Sør

Note 1	Accounting policies	p. 30
Note 2	Discretionary judgments, estimates and assumptions	p. 39
Note 3	Risk management	p. 40
Note 4	Capital adequacy	p. 44
Note 5	Segment reporting	p. 46
Note 6	Credit and credit risk	p. 47
Note 7	Description of the loss model under IFRS 9	p. 50
Note 8	Losses and impairments on loans, guarantees and undrawn credit facilities	p. 55
Note 9	Loans broken down by stage	p. 60
Note 10	Loans broken down by type, geographical area, sector and industry	p. 63
Note 11	Non-performing commitments	p. 65
Note 12	Exchange-rate risk	p. 67
Note 13	Interest rate risk	p. 67
Note 14	Liquidity risk	p. 68
Note 15	Interest income and interest expenses (include table with average interest rates)	p. 71
Note 16	Commission income	p. 72
Note 17	Income from financial instruments	p. 72
Note 18	Payroll expenses and pensions (reference to remuneration to senior executives)	p. 73
Note 19	Other operating expenses	p. 74
Note 20	Tax	p. 75
Note 21	Financial instruments by category	p. 76
Note 22	Fair value of financial instruments	p. 79
Note 23	Loans and debt to credit institutions	p. 83
Note 24	Bonds and certificates	p. 84
Note 25	Shares	p. 85
Note 26	Ownership of group companies	p. 86
Note 27	Associated companies	p. 86
Note 28	Tangible assets	p. 87
Note 29	Deposits from customers	p. 88
Note 30	Bond debt and subordinated loans	p. 89
Note 31	Other liabilities	p. 90
Note 32	Financial derivatives	p. 91
Note 33	IBOR reform	p. 92
Note 34	Disclosures on related parties	p. 92
Note 35	Equity certificate, equity capital and proposed dividend	p. 94
Note 36	Business combinations	p. 96
Note 37	Events after the balance sheet date and contingencies	p. 96
Note 38	Effects of the transition to “regulatory IFRS” in Parent Bank	p. 96
	Calculations	p. 97
	Alternative performance measures	p. 98

Notes

NOTE 1 – ACCOUNTING POLICIES

1. GENERAL INFORMATION

2. BASIS FOR PREPARATION OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

3. REVENUE RECOGNITION

4. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

5. HEDGE ACCOUNTING

6. ACCOUNTING OF EXCHANGE-RATE EFFECTS

7. TANGIBLE ASSETS

8. INTANGIBLE ASSETS

9. PENSION EXPENSES AND LIABILITIES

10. INCOME TAX

11. EQUITY

12. HYBRID CAPITAL

13. SEGMENTS/SEGMENT REPORTING

14. CASH FLOW STATEMENT

15. CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND NOTE DISCLOSURES

16. STANDARDS AND INTERPRETATIONS THAT HAVE BEEN APPROVED, BUT NOT YET ADOPTED

1. GENERAL INFORMATION

The Sparebanken Sør Group consists of the Parent Bank Sparebanken Sør and the subsidiaries Sparebanken Sør Boligkreditt AS, Sørmelegren Holding AS, Prosjektutvikling AS, Transitt Eiendom AS and Sørlandets Forsikringscenter AS. The Group conducts banking operations at 35 locations and provides real estate services at 18 locations in the counties of Agder, Rogaland and the county of Vestfold and Telemark.

Within the framework of its articles of association in addition to the legislation applicable at any given time, the Bank may perform all business and services that banks in general are licensed to undertake. The Bank is licensed as a securities investment company. Sparebanken Sør Boligkreditt AS is a wholly owned subsidiary of the Sparebanken Sør Group. Sparebanken Sør Boligkreditt AS was established to offer mortgages within 80 percent of the property value.

Sparebanken Sør is an equity certificate bank. The registered office of the Bank and the real estate agency business is in Kristiansand.

The consolidated financial statements for 2022 were presented by the Board of Directors on 7 March 2023 and are due to be adopted by the Board of Trustees on 31 March 2023. The Board of Trustees is the Bank's highest governing body.

2. BASIS FOR PREPARATION OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Application of IFRS

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) as adopted by the EU, in addition to the Norwegian disclosure requirements pursuant to the Norwegian Accounting Act. The financial statements in Sparebanken Sør Parent bank have been prepared in accordance with the regulations on annual accounts for banks, mortgage companies and financial institutions § 1-4, 2nd paragraph b). This means that the same principles are used as for IFRS, with the exception of proposed dividends and gifts for distribution that are accounted for in the year that is the basis for the distribution.

Sparebanken Sør prepares its financial statements in Norwegian kroner (NOK), which is the functional currency for all entities in the Group. Unless stated otherwise, all amounts in the financial statements have been rounded to the nearest million.

The consolidated financial statements are based on the principles of historical cost accounting, with the exception of the following accounting items:

- Buildings, which are measured at adjusted amount.
- Financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss and financial instruments through other comprehensive income.

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared according to uniform accounting policies for identical transactions and events under otherwise identical conditions.

Consolidation and Group companies

The consolidated financial statements cover the Parent Bank and subsidiaries over which the Bank alone, or together with subsidiaries, has a controlling influence, usually as a result of a shareholding in excess of 50 percent. Internal transactions and balances are eliminated.

When subsidiaries are acquired, the cost price of shares in the parent company is eliminated against the equity in the subsidiary at the time of acquisition. The difference between the cost price and net book value of assets in the subsidiary at the time of the acquisition is added to the assets to which the excess value relates within the market value of these assets. The part of the cost price that cannot be attributed to specific assets, represents goodwill. If the value of the acquired assets exceeds the cost price, the difference is recognised in income.

In the Parent Bank's financial statements, shareholdings in consolidated companies are recognised at cost price on initial recognition. The shareholdings are tested annually for impairment, and if necessary are written down to their recoverable amount.

Associates and joint ventures

Associates are companies over which the Bank exerts significant influence, but not control or joint control, of financial and operational management. Significant influence normally exists when the Bank has a shareholding of between 20 and 50 percent.

A joint venture is a joint arrangement where the parties who have joint control over the arrangement have the right to the arrangement's net assets. Joint control is the contractual agreement on sharing control of an arrangement that only exists when decisions on relevant activities require unanimity between the parties sharing control.

Associates and joint ventures are recognised in accordance with the equity method both in the consolidated financial statements and in the financial statements of the Parent Bank. This means that the shareholdings are initially recognised at cost and subsequently adjusted for the Bank's share of the profit or loss of the associates and joint ventures.

The Group's share of profit/loss from investments in associates and joint ventures is presented on a separate line in the income statement. An impairment test is carried out on the carrying amount of the investment on any indication of impairment. Any impairment is recognised in the financial statements under the share of profit/loss of associates or joint ventures. When the share of the loss exceeds the investment in an associate, the Group's carrying amount is reset to zero and no further losses are recognised unless the Group is obliged to cover these losses.

The Sparebanken Sør Group's shares in joint ventures are of significant size.

Business combinations

Business combinations are recognised in accordance with the acquisition method.

The consideration for the purchase of the business is measured at fair value at the acquisition date. Transaction costs are recognised in income as they arise. A contingent consideration is measured at fair value at the time of acquisition. It is classified as a liability or equity in accordance with IAS 32. Contingent consideration classified as a liability is recognised at fair value in subsequent periods, with changes in value through profit or loss. Contingent consideration classified as equity is not measured after the initial recognition.

When acquiring a business, all acquired assets and liabilities are classified and allocated in accordance with the contractual terms, financial circumstances and relevant conditions at the acquisition date. Acquired assets and liabilities are recognised at fair value in the opening consolidated balance sheet.

Goodwill is calculated as the sum of the consideration and the carrying amount of non-controlling shareholdings and the fair value of previously owned assets, less the net value of identifiable assets and liabilities calculated at the acquisition date. Goodwill is not amortised, but is tested at least once a year for impairment.

If the fair value of net assets in the business combination exceeds the consideration, the difference is immediately recognised in income at the time of acquisition.

3. REVENUE RECOGNITION

Interest income and expenses related to assets and liabilities which are measured at amortised cost or fair value over OCI are recognised in profit/loss on an ongoing basis using the effective interest rate method. Interest income on loans measured at amortized cost and loans measured at fair value through profit/loss are included in the income statement under interest income using the effective interest method. The effective interest rate is the rate that equates the present value of future cash flows within the loan's expected term to the carrying amount of the loan at initial recognition. Cash flows include establishment fees. Interest income is calculated based on gross loans to customers in stages 1 and 2 and based on net loans to customers in stage 3.

Interest income and expenses related to instruments measured at fair value through profit or loss, the nominal interest is recognized under other interest income, while changes in value are included in net income from other financial instruments.

Commission income and expenses which are a direct payment for services provided are recognised when the services have been delivered. Fees for establishing loan agreements are amortised over the loan's anticipated term. Fees associated with loans measured at fair value are recognised directly in income.

Dividends are recognised in income when the right to receive the dividend has been approved, which normally takes place when the entity (issuer) holds its annual general meeting.

4. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

A financial instrument is any contract that gives rise to a financial asset for one enterprise and a financial liability or an equity instrument for another enterprise.

Financial instruments are measured and classified in accordance with IFRS 9. Note disclosures have been prepared in accordance with IFRS 7.

Recognition and derecognition

Financial assets and liabilities are recognised in the balance sheet when the Bank becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

A financial asset is deducted when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the financial asset expire, or the Bank transfers the financial asset in such a way that the risk and profit potential of the asset concerned is essentially transferred.

A financial liability is derecognised when the liability has been repaid, cancelled or has matured. When an existing financial liability is replaced by a new liability from the same lender under terms that have been materially changed, or the terms of an existing liability have been materially modified,

the original liability is derecognised and a new liability is recognised. The difference in capitalised value is recognised through profit or loss.

Classification and measurement

Measurement of the financial asset is determined on initial recognition of the asset.

The Group classifies its financial assets in four categories:

- Fair value with changes in value recognised through profit or loss.
- Fair value with changes in value recognised through other comprehensive income (OCI).
- Amortised cost.
- Derivatives designated as hedging instruments recognised at fair value.

Classification on initial recognition is based on the instruments being held in a business model both to receive contractual cash flows and for sale, and whether contractual cash flows solely consist of payments of interest and principal on given dates.

Financial instruments that are held to receive contractual cash flows shall as a principle be measured at amortised cost.

Financial assets that are held to receive contractual cash flows and for resale shall as a principle be measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (OCI).

Instruments with cash flows that are not only payments of interest and principal or where the purpose of owning the instrument is not to receive contractual cash flows are measured at fair value with changes in value recognised through profit or loss.

On initial recognition, financial liabilities are classified as loans and liabilities, or derivatives designated as hedge instruments in an effective hedge. Derivatives are initially recognised at fair value. Loans and liabilities are recognised at fair value adjusted for directly attributable transaction costs. Changes in value deriving from inherent credit risk, where the liability is measured using the fair value option, are recognised through other comprehensive income (OCI).

Derivatives used in connection with hedge accounting are measured according to the policies for hedge accounting. See separate section.

The Parent Bank's mortgage portfolio, that can be transferred to the mortgage company, is measured at fair value through OCI. The Group's mortgage portfolio is measured at amortised cost.

Fair value with changes in value recognised through profit or loss

All derivatives are measured at fair value with changes in value recognised through profit or loss. However, derivatives designated as hedging instruments are recognised in accordance with the principles of hedge accounting.

Sparebanken Sør has also chosen to recognise holdings of interest-bearing bonds, certificates and shares at fair value

with changes in value through profit or loss. These are assets and liabilities that are managed, measured and reported to management at fair value.

Fixed-interest loans can be redeemed before maturity against payment for premiums or discounts arising as a result of movements in market rates. Sparebanken Sør hedges the interest rate risk for this balance sheet item through derivatives. Derivatives are always measured at fair value. As changes in the value of the derivatives are recognised in income, recognition of fixed-interest loans at amortised cost will lead to significant fluctuations in profit. Recognition at fair value through profit or loss will therefore lead to a more harmonised comparison of the profit or loss on the derivative and changes in value of fixed-interest loans.

This category additionally covers basis swaps established before 1 January 2018 used as instruments in fair value hedging of bonds issued at fixed interest rates. Hedge accounting is discussed further in a separate section below.

Fair value through other comprehensive income (OCI)

Loans to retail customers collateralised by real estate are classified at fair value through other comprehensive income in the Parent Bank. This is a consequence of the fact that the loans can be sold at a later date to the Bank's wholly owned mortgage company. The purpose is therefore not solely to receive contractual cash flows but also resale.

This category further covers interest rate and currency swaps used as hedging instruments entered into after 1 January 2018. For these derivatives, changes in value due to changes in exchange rates are recognised through other comprehensive income (OCI). Hedge accounting is discussed further in a separate section below.

Amortised cost

The Group measures financial assets at amortised cost if the following conditions are met:

- The financial asset is held in a business model whose purpose is to receive contractual cash flows, and
- the contractual terms for the financial asset lead to cash flows which consist exclusively of payments of principal and interest on given dates.

Debt instruments whose sole purpose is to be held in order to collect contractual cash flows, are recognised at amortised cost. In the Group, all borrowings and loans at variable interest rates are classified at amortised cost.

There is an exception in the Parent Bank's financial statements relating to loans to retail customers collateralised by real estate. These loans are classified at fair value through other comprehensive income.

Derivatives designated as hedging instruments recognised at fair value

Interest rate swaps and currency swaps used as instruments for the fair-value hedging of bonds issued at fixed interest rates. Hedge accounting is discussed further in a separate section.

Subsequent measurement

Measurement at fair value with changes in value recognised through profit or loss

Fair value is the price that would be obtained upon the sale of an asset or the price that would be paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the time of valuation.

Measurement of financial instruments traded on an active market

Financial instruments traded on an active market are valued at the observed market prices.

Measurement of financial instruments not traded on an active market

The fair value of financial instruments not traded on an active market is determined using a suitable valuation method. Valuation techniques are based on recently signed transactions between independent parties, by referencing instruments with virtually the same content or by discounting cash flows. As far as possible, valuations are based on externally observed parameter values.

Fair value of interest-bearing securities is determined by established market values reported by leading external market players, or at fair value calculated on the basis of the prevailing market yield and credit spread curves.

In calculating the fair value of interest rate swaps, the prevailing market value of the relevant inter-bank interest rate curve is used.

For shares that are not listed or traded actively, the change in value is based primarily on the valuation methods described above.

Fixed-interest loans are not traded in an active market. The Bank must therefore establish a market spread to estimate the loans' fair value as at 31 December. For fixed-interest loans in the retail market, the average of the ten best mortgages published at www.finansportalen.no is used to represent the market interest rate.

Measurement at fair value with changes in value recognised through other comprehensive income

Loans to retail customers collateralised by real estate are measured continuously at fair value, and any changes in value are recognised through other comprehensive income. This applies only in the Parent Bank.

Measurement at amortised cost

Subsequent measurement of financial instruments measured at amortised cost, is performed using the effective interest method and is subject to loss provisions. Gains and losses are recognised through profit or loss when the asset is derecognised, modified or impaired.

The Group's financial assets at amortised cost, include

receivables from customers and loans to customers excluding fixed-rate loans.

Amortised cost is defined as the carrying amount on initial recognition, less received/paid interest and instalments, including accrued effective interest, adjusted for net impairment losses and the net recognised effect of hedging.

The effective interest method is a method that calculates amortised cost and accrues interest income/expenses to the relevant period. Interest income is recognised using the effective interest method. The effective interest rate is the interest rate that by discounting the loan's cash flows over the anticipated term, gives a value equal to the loan's (gross) amortised cost on the date of its establishment.

Derivatives designated as hedging instruments recognised at fair value

Interest rate and currency swaps are measured at fair value in the balance sheet. Changes in value are recognised in profit or loss with the exception of basis swaps entered into as of 1.1.2018. Here, changes in value due to changes in spreads will be recognised in comprehensive income as a hedging effect.

Offsetting

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and presented net in the balance sheet, when the company has a legally enforceable right to offset and intends to realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously as a whole.

Modification

When the contractual cash flows from a financial asset are renegotiated or altered in some other way, and the renegotiation or change does not lead to derecognition of the financial asset, the gross recognised value of the financial asset is recalculated and any gain or loss on the change is recognised through profit or loss.

The gross recognised value of the financial asset is recalculated as the present value of the renegotiated or changed cash flows, discounted at the original effective interest rate of the financial asset. Any incurred expenses and fees adjust the recognised value of the changed financial asset and are depreciated over the remaining life of the changed financial asset.

Impairment of financial assets

The Group has recognised a provision for expected credit losses (ECL) for all debt instruments that are not classified at fair value through profit or loss. A provision is recognised for expected losses based on relevant information available at the reporting date, including historical, current and future information.

Loss allowances are calculated on the basis of probability of default (PD), loss given default (LGD) and exposure at default (EAD). The model used to calculate provisions for expected losses depends on whether there has been a significantly increased in credit risk since initial recognition. On initial recognition and in cases where the credit risk has not significantly increased since initial recognition, a provision

is recognised for expected losses over the next 12 months. Expected losses over the next 12 months are losses that are expected to incur over the lifetime of the instrument, of which can be linked to events occurring during the next 12 months. Expected credit losses over the whole term are calculated for assets where the credit risk has increased materially since initial recognition, with the exception of assets which are nevertheless assessed as having a low absolute credit risk on the reporting date.

The expected credit loss for exposures that have been qualitatively assessed is calculated based on the present value of all cash flows over the expected residual lifetime. In effect, this is the difference between the contractual cash flows in accordance with the agreement and the cash flow that the Group expects to receive, discounted at the effective interest rate of the instrument. The expected cash flows shall cover cash flows from the sale of collateral or other credit enhancements that are embedded in the contract terms.

In the balance sheet, loan impairments reduce the carrying amounts of the exposures. In the income statement, losses on loans consist of realised losses, changes in loss allowance, income on loans and provisions for guarantees and unused credit facilities, as well as income relating to recovery of previously realised losses. Losses on loans are based on a qualitative assessment of the Bank's loan and guarantee portfolio in accordance with IFRS 9.

For further details, please refer to Note 7.

Loans with low credit risk

The bank uses the exception for low credit risk for lending to credit institutions and central banks. This means that the Group assesses whether the instruments that had a low credit risk on initial recognition still have a low credit risk at the balance sheet date. This assessment is made using relevant available information that can be obtained without undue cost or effort.

Reduction in the value of loans as a result of qualitative assessments

Loss allowance based on qualitative assessments is recognised when there are objective and observable indications that a loan is impaired as a result of a credit loss. A loss allowance is reversed when the loss is reduced and the reduction is objectively attributable to an event occurring after the date on which loss allowance was recognised. All loans regarded as significant will be assessed to see whether there is objective evidence of weakened creditworthiness, and the objective indication is highly likely to result in reduced future cash flows for the servicing of the exposure.

A customer's commitment is defined as default if the contractual payments have been overdue for more than 90 days and the amount exceeds 1 percent of the customer's obligations and NOK 1,000 for the mass market and NOK 2,000 for corporate customers (payment default).

A customer's commitment is defined as default if it is probable that the borrower will not fulfill its obligations due to objective requirements:

- Loss write-downs have been registered on the customer's obligation
- Incurred losses have been recognised for the customer
- A bankruptcy petition has been filed or the customer has been declared bankrupt
- The customer has applied for or is in a debt settlement
- A company has been requested to be dissolved, or a forced dissolution has been decided
- Sale of credits due to deteriorating credit quality

A customer's commitment is defined as default if qualitative assessments are made that indicate that the borrower is not fulfilling its obligations. Qualitative assessments are made when observable data relating to the exposure is available, for example information regarding significant financial difficulties for the issuer or borrower. This applies when the borrower's lender, due to financial or contractual grounds relating to the borrowers' financial difficulties, has granted the borrower concessions that the lender would not otherwise have considered and when it becomes probable that the borrower will enter bankruptcy or undergo another form of financial reorganization.

Reduction in the value of loans, guarantees and unused credit facilities as a result of model-based calculations

Loans that have not been subject to qualitative impairment assessments are included in the basis of calculation for model-based impairments. The same applies to guarantees and unused credit facilities.

The model assessing the impairment of financial assets under IFRS 9 applies to financial assets measured at amortised cost and financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income. The standard also contains requirements for loss provisions on new loans, by stipulating that an impairment must be recognised for expected credit losses resulting from expected defaults in the next 12 months. The model calculates losses for all customers at account level. The model also includes loan approvals, guarantees and unused lines of credit. For loans where the credit risk has increased materially after initial recognition, a loss allowance corresponding to the expected credit loss over the term of the loan is recognised.

Realised losses

When it is highly probable that a loss is final, it is recognised as a realised loss. Some realised losses will be covered by previously recognised, qualitatively assessed loss allowance, and will therefore be recognised against the existing provision. Realised losses not covered by qualitatively assessed loss allowance, as well as any surplus or deficit in relation to previously recognised loss allowance are recognised through profit or loss.

Presentation in the balance sheet and income statement

Loans

Loans are recorded as either loans to and receivables from credit institutions or as net loans to customers. Interest is included in the income statement under interest income from assets valued at amortised cost. Changes in value due to loss allowance are included in the income statement under losses on loans, guarantees and unused credit facilities.

Changes in value of fixed-interest loans, which are measured at fair value, are included in the income statement under net income from financial instruments. Interest is included in the income statement under interest income from assets valued at fair value.

Changes in the value of loans to retail customers collateralised by real estate (Parent Bank) are presented through other comprehensive income.

Bonds and certificates

This balance sheet item includes the Group's certificate and bond portfolio. Interest is included in the income statement under interest income from assets at fair value. All changes in value are recognised in the income statement under net income from financial instruments.

Shares

The balance sheet includes the Group's shares recognised at fair value. All changes in value are recognised in the income statement under net income from financial instruments.

Financial derivatives (assets and liabilities)

This balance sheet item includes financial derivatives. Changes in value related to the derivatives are recognised in the income statement under net income from financial instruments.

Liabilities to credit institutions and deposits from customers

This balance sheet item includes liabilities to credit institutions and customers. Interest is recognised in the income statement under interest expenses.

Liabilities from issuance of securities

This balance sheet item includes issued securities debt. Interest is recognised in the income statement under interest expenses. In case of early redemption or repurchase of issued bonds, any gains and losses are recognised under net change in the value of financial instruments.

Provisions

A provision is recognised when the company has an obligation (legal or self-imposed) due to a previous event, where it is likely (more likely than not) that there will be a financial settlement as a result of this liability, and the size of the amount can be reliably determined. If the effect is significant, the provision is calculated by discounting the expected future cash flow with a discounted interest rate before tax that reflects the market's pricing of the time value of money, and if relevant, the specific risks associated with this obligation.

Subordinated loan capital and senior non-preferred

This balance sheet item includes issued subordinated loans. Interest is recognised in the income statement under interest expenses.

5. HEDGE ACCOUNTING

Sparebanken Sør uses hedge accounting in relation to the Bank's funding at fixed-interest terms and foreign currency. Hedging covers the bond-related interest rate risk and currency risk.

The Bank's criteria for classifying a derivative as a hedging instrument are:

- The hedge accounting is anticipated to be very effective in that it counteracts changes in the fair value of the bond issued.
- There must be an economic relationship between the hedging instrument and the hedged object, and the effect of credit risk must not dominate any changes in value in the hedging relationship.
- It must be possible to measure the effectiveness of hedging reliably.
- Satisfactory documentation has been established prior to hedging which shows, among other things, that hedging is effective and is expected to remain effective throughout the period.

Sparebanken Sør uses fair value hedging. Hedging is measured and documented every quarter to ensure that it is effective. The dollar-offset method is used to measure the effectiveness of hedging. When the hedging is established and effective, interest rate swaps and currency swaps will be recognised in the balance sheet at fair value and in the income statement under net income from financial instruments.

The hedged item is recognised in the balance sheet at amortised cost. Changes in fair value associated with the hedged risk are accounted for as a supplement or deduction in the book value of the bond debt and is recognised in the income statement under net income from financial instruments.

IFRS 9 applies qualitative requirements for hedge effectiveness, where a prospective effectiveness test is regarded as adequate.

Ineffectiveness in hedging is defined as the difference between the value adjustment of hedging instruments compared to the value adjustment of the hedged risks in the objects, is recognized in the income statement on an ongoing basis. The exception is the part of the value adjustment that is due to a change in spreads linked to the hedging instruments. For interest rate and currency swaps established on or after 1 January 2018, changes in value due to changes in spreads will be recognised through other comprehensive income as a hedging effect. Basis swaps created before 1 January 2018 are recognised at fair value through profit or loss until these falls due.

If circumstances should occur which render hedging ineffective, the Bank/Group will amortise the change in value associated with the hedged item over the residual period. The associated hedging instrument will continue to be measured at fair value with changes in value through profit or loss.

6. ACCOUNTING OF EXCHANGE-RATE EFFECTS

Income and expenses in foreign currencies are translated into Norwegian kroner (NOK) at the exchange rates prevailing on the transaction date.

Balance sheet items denominated in foreign currencies are hedged by corresponding items on the opposite side of the balance sheet, or through hedging transactions. Currency derivatives (currency futures) traded with customers are hedged in a similar manner against another external party. Assets and liabilities in foreign currencies are translated into Norwegian kroner at the banks' median rates on the balance sheet date. Foreign exchange gains and losses are recognised in the income statement under net income from other financial instruments.

7. TANGIBLE ASSETS

Tangible assets are recognised at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairments. When assets are sold or disposed of, the book value is deducted, and any loss/gain is recognised in the income statement. Depreciation is computed on a straight-line basis over the expected useful economic life of the asset. The remaining useful economic life and residual values for each asset are reassessed annually.

At each reporting date, an assessment is made to whether there are any indications of impairment. If there are indications of impairment of an asset, the Bank will obtain valuations or calculate the assets utility value. The asset is written down to either fair value or utility value, depending on which method returns the highest value. The basis for previous write-downs is considered at the same time.

Real estate is decomposed by calculating the value of land, technical installations and buildings. Land is not depreciated. Buildings and technical facilities are depreciated over their

estimated useful economic life and are not considered to have any residual value. Improvements and periodic maintenance are amortised over the asset's estimated useful economic life.

Leases

Identification of a leasing agreement

When entering into a contract, the group determines whether the contract is or contains a leasing agreement. A contract is or contains a leasing agreement if the contract transfers the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period in exchange for a remuneration.

The Group as lessor

The Group presents assets that have been leased out as non-current assets in the balance sheet. Leasing revenue is recognised through profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease. Direct expenses incurred when establishing an operating lease are added to the carrying amount of the leased asset and are recognised as an expense in the leasing period on the same basis as leasing revenue.

Recognition of leases and recognition exemptions

At the inception of a lease, the Group recognises a lease liability and a corresponding right-of-use asset for all leases, with the exception of the following applied exemptions:

- Short-term leases (lease term of 12 months or less)
- Low-value assets

The Group recognises the lease payments for these leases as other operating costs in the income statement as they arise.

The Group measures lease liabilities on inception as the present value of the lease payments that have not been paid at that time. The lease term represents the non-cancellable period of the lease, in addition to periods that are covered by an option to either extend or cancel the lease if the Group will (will not) exercise this option with reasonable certainty. The lease is subsequently measured by increasing the carrying amount to reflect the interest rate on the lease liability, reducing the carrying amount to reflect the lease payments made and re-measuring the carrying amount to reflect any reassessments or amendments to the lease, or to reflect adjustments to lease payments as a result of adjustments to indices or installments. The Group present its lease liabilities under other liabilities in the balance sheet.

The Group measures right-of-use assets at cost, less accumulated amortisation and loss allowance, adjusted for any re-measurements of the lease liability. The Group recognises right-of-use assets under fixed assets in the balance sheet.

Subsequent measurements of right-of-use assets will determine whether the value of the asset is significantly impaired, and any identified losses will be recognised. Right-of-use assets and liabilities are in the parent bank and consolidated accounts of insignificant sizes.

Distinction between service contracts and leases

IFRS 16 distinguishes between service contracts and leases. A distinction is therefore made between contracts that give the customer a right to use an asset (lease) and those that represent a purchase of services. IFRS 16 defines a lease as follows: "a contract, or part of a contract, that conveys a right to use the asset (the underlying asset) for a period of time in exchange for consideration. To be classified as a lease, a contract must convey the right to control the use of an identified asset." Service agreements represent mutually unfulfilled contracts, where delivery is considered to take place as and when the service is delivered by the supplier and adopted by the customer. Service contracts do not fall under the new IFRS 16 standard.

As well as ordinary tenancy agreements, Sparebanken Sør has a significant contract for the delivery of IT systems. The agreement describes "Business-as-a-Service" (BaaS) and indicates that this refers to services that are received. The agreement is deemed to be a purchase of services since no right to control the use of an identified asset has been conveyed. The agreement is not deemed to be covered by IFRS 16.

8. INTANGIBLE ASSETS

Intangible assets acquired separately will be posted in the balance sheet at cost. Posted intangible assets are recognised at cost reduced for depreciation and amortisation.

Expenses related to the purchase of new software and adaptation to other systems, which the company controls and receives future benefits from, are posted in the balance sheet as intangible assets. Software and adaptation are normally amortised on a straight-line basis over three years. Costs incurred because of maintaining or sustaining the future utility of software are expensed.

9. PENSION EXPENSES AND LIABILITIES

Defined-benefit pension scheme

Defined-benefit pension schemes are valued at the present value of the future pension benefits that for accounting purposes are regarded as earned at the balance sheet date. Pension assets are valued at fair value.

In accordance with IAS 19, both liabilities related to group plans in life insurance companies and unsecured liabilities have been recognised in the financial statements in accordance with the calculations performed by an external actuary. The net pension expense for the year consists of the present value of accrued pension entitlements for the year and interest expenses on the pension liability, less the expected return on pension plan assets.

The net pension expense is included under personnel expenses. Changes in estimate deviations are recognised through other comprehensive income (OCI) and plan changes will be added to the income statement as personnel cost consecutively. Defined-benefit group schemes in a life insurance company have been closed. The schemes were terminated in 2016 in connection with the transition to a defined-contribution scheme.

Defined-contribution scheme

Under the defined-contribution scheme, the Bank does not guarantee a future pension. The Bank pays an annual contribution to the employees' pension plan. Payments into the scheme are directly recognised as an expense.

10. INCOME TAX

Income tax is accrued as a cost, irrespective of when payment is made. The tax expense therefore reflects the year's tax and future taxes payable as a result of the year's activities. The tax is expected to offset net income included in the year's tax expense and is designated as tax payable.

Deferred tax is calculated on the basis of differences between the reported results for tax and accounting purposes that will be offset in the future. Tax-increasing and tax-reducing temporary differences within the same time interval are offset against each other.

Any net deferred tax assets are recognised as an asset in the balance sheet when it is probable that the tax-reducing differences will be realised. The company will likewise reduce the deferred tax asset to the extent that the company no longer considers it probable that it can make use of the deferred tax asset.

Wealth tax is calculated and recognised under other operational expenses in the income statement, and tax payable in the balance sheet.

11. EQUITY

Sparebanken Sør has issued equity certificates on the Oslo Stock Exchange. The equity is divided into equity certificates, a share premium fund, an equalisation fund, a primary capital fund, a gift fund and other equity.

To calculate the share of equity, equity certificates, the share premium fund and equalisation fund, are divided by total equity, less other equity and hybrid capital.

The gift fund is part of equity. When gifts are awarded by the Bank's gifts committee, the Bank's gift fund is charged, and this is entered as a liability in the balance sheet.

The proposed distribution of dividend is presented as other equity until a final decision on distribution has been made. Distribution is then presented as allocated dividend until payment has been made.

12. HYBRID CAPITAL

Hybrid capital (Additional tier 1 capital) is a bond with an agreed interest rate. Hybrid capital has no maturity date, and the Bank has a unilateral right to refrain from paying interest to investors under specified conditions. Hybrid capital does not satisfy the definition of a financial liability in accordance with IAS 32 and is classified as equity. Interest is not presented as an interest expense in the income statement, but as a reduction in other equity.

Transaction costs and accrued interest are presented as a reduction in "Other equity", while the benefit of tax deductions for the interest results in an increase in "Other equity".

13. SEGMENTS/SEGMENT REPORTING

Segments are reported in the same way as the different areas of activity are reported and monitored internally by management and the Board.

Sparebanken Sør has two operating segments:

- RM – Retail market, including loans transferred to Sparebanken Sør Boligkreditt AS.
- CM – Corporate market, including loans transferred to Sparebanken Sør Boligkreditt AS.

The Bank's staff departments, including capital market, and real estate agency are not a separate reportable segment and are reported as undistributed.

14. CASH FLOW STATEMENT

The cash flow statement shows receipts and payments of cash and cash equivalents during the year. Cash and cash equivalents are defined as cash and receivables with central banks.

15. CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND NOTE DISCLOSURES

Applied accounting policies are consistent with the standards used for the previous accounting period, with the exception of IFRS amendments, which were implemented by the group in the current accounting period. Below is a list of IFRS amendments that have been relevant for the group and effective for the 2022 accounts, as well as the impact these have had on the group's annual accounts.

The bank has implemented the following standards and amendments to standards, effective from 1 January 2022.

Change in Parent Bank- In accordance with the regulations on annual accounts for banks, mortgage companies and financial institutions § 1-4, 2nd paragraph b)

Sparebanken Sør Parent bank has previously been prepared in accordance with IFRS and regulations on annual accounts for banks, mortgage companies and financial institutions § 1-4, 2nd paragraph a). From January 1 st 2022, the Parent

bank accounts (company accounts) have been prepared in accordance with the regulations on annual accounts for banks, mortgage companies and financial institutions § 1-4, 2nd paragraph b). This means that the same principles are used as for IFRS, with the exception of proposed dividends and gifts for distribution that are accounted for in the year that is the basis for the distribution.

Effects in the Parent bank's accounts in connection with the transition to a new principle for accounting for proposed dividends and gifts for distribution are stated in note 38. Comparative figures have been restated.

16. STANDARDS AND INTERPRETATIONS THAT HAVE BEEN APPROVED, BUT NOT YET ADOPTED

There are no changes in new standards or interpretations of existing standards that are relevant and will affect future accounting periods.

NOTE 2 – DISCRETIONARY JUDGEMENTS, ESTIMATES AND ASSUMPTIONS

In preparing financial statements, management makes estimates and discretionary judgments. Areas largely comprised of discretionary estimates, with a high degree of complexity, and where assumptions and estimates are significant to the accounts of the Parent Bank and the Group, are presented below.

General

In applying the Group's accounting policies, the company's management has exercised discretion in some areas and made assumptions about future events. There will naturally be an inherent uncertainty related to accounting items based on the use of discretion and assumptions about future events. When exercising discretion and making assumptions about future events, management will use information available at the balance-sheet date, previous experience with similar assessments, as well as market and third-party assessments of current conditions. Although management exercises its best judgment and bases itself on the best estimates available, it must be anticipated that the actual outcome may, in some cases, differ greatly from the accounting estimates. Estimates, assumptions and conditions that represent a significant risk of material changes in the carrying value of assets and liabilities within the next financial year are discussed below.

Provisions for loan losses

The accounting area provisions for loan losses is subject to a large degree of discretionary assessments. This item was in 2020 and 2021 particularly challenging to quantify, due to the ongoing pandemic. In 2022, there are again major turmoil and fluctuations in the financial market. Many macro parameters pointed upwards from the last six months of 2021 and the first six months of 2022. At the end of the year, there is a significant increase in pessimism in the market with increased commodity prices, an increasing key policy rate, an expected future fall in the property market and an expected future increase in unemployment.

Models used for calculating future credit loss contains forward-looking macro data, and in events of major changes in the economy, the current models and parameters must be changed accordingly. Macro-data used in the model for calculating future credit losses is shown in note 7 in the financial statements.

All loans to customers classified at amortised cost have loss allowances based according to IFRS 9. Loss allowances are to be recognized on all commitments based on expected credit losses (ECL). Each month, all commitments are calculated for future expected losses.

At initial recognition, future expected losses are calculated for the next 12 months and all commitment receive an application score.

For subsequent periods, commitments where there has been no significant increase in credit risk, expected loss for the

next 12 months will be calculated and allocated. If there has been a significant increase in credit risk, the expected loss for the entire lifetime will be calculated and allocated.

In cases when there is observable data related to commitments which, for example, relate to significant financial difficulties of the borrower, the loans will be assessed qualitatively. In such cases, an individual assessment of model-calculated losses will be made and, if needed, model-calculated losses will be overdrawn. For qualitative assessments, write-downs will be calculated as difference between the loan's book value and the present value of future cash flows based on the effective interest rate at the time of initial calculation of qualitative impairment.

The group conducts an annual review of the entire corporate market portfolio. Large commitments, default commitments and high risk exposures are assessed quarterly.

Provisions for loan losses are mostly based on the Group's risk classification models. The group has models for application scores and portfolio scores that form the basis for the risk classification. Any weaknesses in these models affect the loss provisions calculated in the model.

Assessment of loss allowances, where there is objective evidence of impairment, will always be based on a significant degree of discretion. Predictions based on historical information may prove to be incorrect because it can never be known with certainty what relevance historical data has as a basis for making decisions. When collateral values are linked to particular objects or industries in crisis, collateral will have to be realized in low-liquid markets, and assessment of collateral values will be subject to significant uncertainty in such situations.

The loss model contains data for macroeconomic conditions, and relevant parameters must be adjusted to take into account any changes in the economic climate or macroeconomic conditions. Sparebanken Sør largely uses input from the Monetary Policy Report from Norges Bank and statistics from Statistics Norway as a basis for macro conditions. The timing and selection of parameters to be updated depends on discretionary assessments and may vary between the different banks.

The quality of the bank's score and risk classification models also has a direct impact on calculated losses allowances.

Fair value of financial instruments

Fair value of financial instruments is based partly on underlying factors that are not observable in the market. This applies in particular to the establishment of relevant premiums for credit risk, in fair value determination for fixed-interest securities in the form of borrowings, lendings and securities issued by others. Management has based its assessments in such cases on the information available in the market, combined with a best estimate. Such information will include credit scoring by leading market players.

NOTE 3 – RISK MANAGEMENT

Sparebanken Sør shall maximise its long-term value creation, and with this objective, it is essential that the risk is subject to active and satisfactory management. Part of the Group's business strategy, is to keep a low to moderate risk profile for the whole enterprise. Taking risk is a fundamental feature of banking, and in all parts of banking there are different types of risks with different levels of actual exposure. The risk management is a key area for the day-to-day operations and the general work of the Board. Risk management is not about eliminating risk, but taking calculated risk and pricing the risk correctly. We also refer to the Bank's Pillar 3 disclosure document, which is available on the Bank's website.

ORGANISATION

Board of directors

The Board has overall responsibility for the Bank's total risk management and aims to ensure the Bank has appropriate systems in place for risk management and internal control. The Board of Directors determines risk strategies, framework for risk appetite, risk profile and risk tolerance. The Board of Directors also determines the strategy and guidelines for the capital plan and composition of the capital, and approves the process to ensure the Bank at all times has an adequate level of capital (Internal Capital Adequacy Assessment Process, ICAAP).

Audit committee and risk committee

The Board has appointed an audit committee and a risk committee as sub-committees of the Board. The objective is to make a more thorough assessment of relevant matters, including strengthening work on monitoring of risk and financial reporting and internal control.

The Bank's management

The CEO and other members of the management team are responsible for implementing risk management and internal control. Matters pertaining to changes or the implementation of new policies and strategies within the Group should always be presented to the management team for discussion and decision. Management considers the risk situation continuously, and evaluates the overall risk situation and the associated capital requirement at least once a year (ICAAP). These assessments are then presented to the Board.

The CEO has delegated duties in accordance with the formal responsibility for internal control and risk management. Responsibility for the implementation of the annual assessment of risk and capital adequacy has been delegated to the Risk Management division. This analysis is to be coordinated and integrated with other planning and strategy work in the Bank. Control and verification tasks are further delegated to the various line managers within the framework of agreed principles, instructions and authorisations.

Risk management covers the entire Group and does not perform activities which the control function is intended to monitor. The unit is to identify, measure and evaluate the Bank's overall risk.

Internal auditor

The Bank has appointed internal auditors. This is a monitoring function independent of the administration in general, and designed to perform risk assessments, controls and investigations of the Bank's internal control and governance processes to assess whether they are appropriate and proper.

Risk management process

The Bank has expedient and appropriate strategies and processes for risk management, the assessment of its capital requirement and how this can be maintained. The collective term for this is ICAAP.

RISK CATEGORIES

All risks are managed through a framework for risk appetite. Targets have been established for the different risk parameters. Sparebanken Sør operates with the following risk categories:

Credit risk

Credit risk is defined as the risk of losses due to customers or counterparties being unable to meet their obligations to the Bank, and the value of underlying security not being sufficient to cover the Bank's receivables if the security has to be realised. Credit risk is the Group's greatest risk, and the risk that requires the most capital.

The Bank's total credit risk must be on a par with comparable banks. The Board of Directors approves the bank's credit strategy and policy. Credit risk is also managed through operational credit guidelines, credit assessment processes and credit allocation authorisations. The Board has established objectives and guidance, as well as quantitative limits that specify constraints and limits for risk tolerance. Compliance with the Bank's credit policy is monitored by the Risk Management Division, which is an independent unit.

The Bank's risk classification system is used both in the credit rating process and in the ongoing follow-up of risk at portfolio level. Classification of customers is based on probability of default over a 12-month period, where probability of default is calculated from various internal and external financial data. Scorecards are used to divide the customers into 10 different risk classes, plus a risk class for non-performing commitments. Risk development in the portfolio is analysed and followed up continuously.

The Board, management and supervisory bodies receive regular credit risk reports. Central to this is the trend in loans divided into different risk classes and movement between classes.

Settlement risk

Settlement risk is a form of credit risk, where a contracting party fails to fulfill its obligations regarding settlement in the form of cash or securities, after the Bank has given notice of payment or transfer of a security or collateral. The settlement risk that the Group is exposed to is considered low.

Counterparty risk

Counterparty risk is the risk of the Bank's business partners in the financial field not being able to fulfill their contractual obligations towards the Bank.

Derivative contracts are entered into to hedge risk which arises in the Bank's ordinary operations, in connection with funding at fixed interest rates and in a currency other than NOK, loans to customers at fixed interest rates and in foreign currencies, and derivatives trading with customers. Derivative contracts must be established with reputable counterparties with a good rating and must be regulated by an underlying ISDA agreement. Derivative contracts must be spread across various counterparties to avoid counterparty concentration.

The Bank follows the regulations for derivatives trading under EMIR (European Market Infrastructure Regulation) regarding settlement, confirmations, documentation and reporting to authorities.

The Bank's counterparty risk is regulated through the establishment of agreements on the furnishing of collateral (Collateral Support Annex) between the parties. Under CSA settlement, the value of derivatives is reconciled with the derivative counterparty, and settlement of collateral takes place.

By entering into an agreement on collateral settlement for changes in the value of derivatives, the Bank manages to maintain the lowest possible counterparty risk. The Bank has established clearing against the London Clearing House through a clearing agent.

Concentration risk

Concentration risk is a credit risk constituting the risk of loss due to a large combined exposure to a single counterparty, groups of related counterparties (large exposures), counterparties operating in the same sector (industry concentration) or geographical area (geographical concentration). The bank today has a well diversified portfolio both in terms of geography, customer segments and industries.

The Bank must maintain a moderate combined concentration risk. Although additional risk due to debtor concentration does exist, it does not, in the Bank's opinion, represent a significant risk for the Group. This is a result of low exposure when taking into account the quality of the collateral. Similar reasoning can be applied in relation to lessee concentration.

The greatest concentration risk facing Sparebanken Sør relates to "Real estate". This part of the portfolio will thus be exposed to risk factors that affect property companies specifically. These risk factors are primarily vacancy, rental prices

and interest rates. The latter is a general macro-variable, but property companies are more heavily exposed to interest rate levels than many other sectors because they are highly leveraged and because property is an asset with a longevity.

Individual commitments will vary considerably in terms of sensitivity to these factors, and how it therefore contributes to the portfolio's concentration risk. This depends, among other things, on tenancy, property location and type of building. In addition, the debtor's financial situation has a major impact.

The Bank has set aside additional capital under ICAAP to cover concentration risk.

Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is defined as the risk of the Group not being able to meet its obligations or fund its assets, and also if it is not able to obtain funding without incurring significant additional costs, in the form of a reduction in the value of assets that must be realised, or in the form of funding at an above-normal cost level. Liquidity risk also includes the risk that the financial markets which the Bank wishes to use are not functioning.

Liquidity risk is managed through the Group's liquidity strategy, overarching and Board-approved guidelines, routines, risk tolerance levels and limits. Key operational management parameters are the requirement for the deposit-to-loan ratio, the long-term funding indicator and the stress indicator for liquidity disposals within 30 days (LCR), as well as the guidelines for survivability in situations where there is no access to market funding. Liquidity risk is also managed by ensuring that funding from the capital market is distributed across various terms to maturity, sources of funding and instruments. Liquidity risk is periodically stress tested, and contingency and recovery plans have been established for the Group.

Deposits from customers are the Bank's most stable source of funding. The Board of Directors emphasises that the ratio between deposits from customers and lending must be tailored to the Group's overall funding situation. Sparebanken Sør Boligkreditt AS represents an important funding instrument for the Group, because it ensures access to long-term funding by issuing covered bonds

Levels of risk tolerance adopted by the Board of Directors for the Bank's liquidity risk follow guidelines issued by the Financial Supervisory Authority of Norway. At year-end, the levels of liquidity risk were within the limits adopted by the Board of Directors.

The Bank has a liquidity reserve in the form of liquid interest-bearing securities that satisfy requirements imposed by the authorities and adopted by the Board for LCR holdings and liquidity stress testing. The Bank also has mortgages cleared for transfer to the mortgage company. The Bank's interest-bearing liquidity portfolio consists of government securities, other interest-bearing securities with zero capital weight, covered bonds and securities issued by Norwegian municipalities and county councils.

The Bank's short-term liquidity risk is managed partly by adaptation to the Liquidity Coverage Requirement (LCR).

In addition to the LCR, the Bank analyses liquidity risk using stress tests. According to these analyses, the Group would be able to continue operating normally for 24 months in a stress alternative, where new market funding is assumed to be unavailable and the regulatory liquidity reserves can be used.

Sparebanken Sør shall have a moderate to low liquidity risk. Liquidity risk should be on par with comparable banks, but be reconciled with the Bank's overall risk profile and the Board's approved capital requirements. The risk profile should be adapted to the current market situation and outlook.

The Group's liquidity risk is reported periodically to the Board of Directors.

Market risk

Market risk includes risk associated with variations in the value of un-hedged interest rate, credit spread, currency and equity positions, as a result of changes in market interest rates and credit spreads, as well as by variation in foreign exchange rates and share prices. In addition, there will be temporary effects on profits or loss related to the valuation of derivative contracts, which are used to hedge interest rate and currency risk in connection with financing in foreign markets.

Sparebanken Sør shall have a low market risk and various financial instruments are used to hedge market risk that arises in connection with the Bank's ordinary customer activities and financial operations. The Board has established risk-tolerance guide levels for investment in shares, bonds and positions in the interest rate and currency markets. Compliance with these performance targets is followed up regularly and reported to the Board.

Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is defined as the risk of financial losses arising from changes in interest rates if the fixed-interest period for the Bank's liabilities and assets on and off the balance sheet do not coincide.

The interest rate risk limit is determined as an upper limit on how large the loss on un-hedged interest rate positions may be in case of shifts or distortions in the interest rate curve. Interest rate risk arising from the Group's ordinary operations in the form of fixed rate customer loans, interest rate derivatives with customers, fixed rate investments and funding at fixed rates of interest and in foreign currencies are hedged on an ongoing basis. At the turn of the year 2022-2023, measured long-term interest rate risk after hedging transactions was within the risk tolerance level approved by the Board.

If the date on which the rate of interest for the Bank's market funding at floating 3-month NIBOR is set differs from the date on which the rate of interest for the Bank's lending volume is set, the Bank is exposed to a fixing risk.

Exchange rate risk

Exchange rate risk is the risk of financial loss arising from a disadvantageous change in the value of asset and liability items (on and off the balance sheet) measured in the base currency (NOK) due to changes in exchange rates. The group is affected by fluctuations in the foreign exchange market through its activity in foreign exchange towards customers. Derivatives (currency futures, swaps and options) are used to hedge open currency exposure. Exposure is measured by a 25% change in the exchange rate of the currency position. Limits have been set for exposure in the individual currencies. The Bank's currency exposure related to customer activities is very low.

For funding in foreign currencies, interest rate and foreign exchange risk arises as a result of the funding being undertaken on fixed rate terms and in a currency other than NOK. The same applies to the purchase of debt securities in a foreign currency. The Bank hedges interest rate and currency exposure by entering into derivative contracts with reputable financial counterparties. The contracts are cleared against the London Clearing House or the counterparty risk is safeguarded through an established agreement for the settlement of securities (Credit Support Annex). For financing in foreign currencies and the hedging of currency risk, hedge accounting is applied in reporting changes in value.

Share price risk (share risk)

Share price risk (share risk) consists of market risk associated with positions in equity instruments, including derivatives with underlying equity instruments. Exposure is measured as the size of the potential loss, where the market value of the shares falls by 45 percent and the exchange rate risk is regulated by limits for the maximum aggregated position in a share portfolio.

Credit spread risk

Credit spread risk is defined as the risk of changes in the market value of interest-bearing securities due to a general change in credit margins. A general increase in credit margins would lead to a reduction in the value of a portfolio of interest-bearing securities. Changes in the credit margin are a consequence of changes in investors' requirement for a risk premium for a shift in anticipated credit risk and/or changes in other market conditions. The Financial Supervisory Authority of Norway's stress test model for credit spread risk, is used to calculate risk exposure. The Bank's credit spread exposure is mainly related to the liquidity portfolio. At the end of 2022, the measured credit spread risk was 74.0 percent of the framework approved by the Board.

Business risk

Business risk is the risk of unexpected income and cost fluctuations as a result of changes in external conditions such as economic fluctuations, competitive situation, customer behaviour, lack of business development, as well as regulations from public authorities i.e. other conditions than

credit risk, market risk and operational risk. Reputation risk which is a risk of failure in earnings or access to capital due to failing trust and reputation in the market. Reputation risk is included as part of business risk.

Sparebanken Sør must maintain a low business risk that ensures stable and diversified earnings, and the Group shall not be involved in individual incidents or activities that may threaten reputation and strategic goals.

Strategic risk

Strategic risk is defined as internal factors where the strategic risk relates to the strategies, plans and changes that the Bank either has or has proposed.

Operational risk

Operational risk for the Group is the risk of financial loss due to inadequate or failing internal processes or systems, human error or fraud or external events. Examples of operational risk situations can be unwanted incidents as a result disturbance and interruptions of an operational nature, failure of IT systems, money laundering, corruption, embezzlement, insider trading, robbery, threats to employees, breaches of authorization and breaches of agreed routines, etc. Operational risk also includes elements that are often treated as separate risks, such as security risk, process risk, compliance risk, ICT risk, cyber risk, ESG risk and behavioural risk.

Operational risk is monitored by regular qualitative assessments. The Bank has procedures that cover all significant areas. Risk management and internal control means processes to identify, analyse, manage and follow up the risks so that the combined risk exposure is in accordance with strategic objectives, and to ensure that applicable laws and regulations, as well as internal procedures and guidelines, are complied with. Internal control is an important tool for reducing operational risk, with respect to both its identification and follow-up.

The Bank aims to have good systems for following-up and controlling, and a low operational risk.

HEDGING INSTRUMENTS

The group uses the following hedging instruments:

- Interest-rate swaps – agreements to swap interest rates for a particular nominal amount over a specified number of periods.
- Currency futures – agreements to buy or sell foreign currencies with settlement at a specified future date.
- Cross-exchange rate interest rate swaps – agreements to swap both interest and exchange rates.

The purpose of using interest rate and currency instruments is to cover the Bank's interest and exchange rate exposure.

NOTE 4 – CAPITAL ADEQUACY

Sparebanken Sør aims to maximise its long-term value creation. The Group also aims to maintain a moderate to low risk profile. This means that effective risk and capital management is a key strategic element.

Sparebanken Sør has established a strategy and process for risk measurement, management and control that provides an overview of the risks the Bank is exposed to. This therefore provides the basis for the assessment and calculation of the Bank's total capital requirement, and how this can be maintained to meet the specific risks in an adequate manner. The process is described as ICAAP (Internal Capital Adequacy Assessment Process). The assessment of capital required includes size, composition and distribution of equity and subordinated loan capital in relation to the risks the Bank is or may be subjected to. This is based on the results of stress tests that show the negative effects of changes in macro-variables on bank losses.

The Board of Directors establishes a capital plan to ensure that the Bank at all times has a total capital ratio which meets regulatory requirements and expectations. In order to have better flexibility in terms of strategic choices and business opportunities, the Bank maintain a higher level of capital than the requirement calculated on the basis of ICAAP.

The Group met the applicable minimum capital requirements for financial institutions as at 31 December 2022 with a common equity tier 1 capital ratio of 13.7 percent, Tier 1

capital ratio of 15.2 percent and a total capital ratio of 17.2 percent, respectively.

In March 2022, the requirement for countercyclical capital buffer was decided to be increased to 2.5 percent with effect from 31 March 2023. In the last interest rate meeting at Norges Bank on 18 January 2023, it was decided to maintain this requirement. The purpose of the countercyclical capital buffer is to make the banks more solid and to prevent the banks' credit practices from reinforcing a setback in the economy.

The Norwegian Ministry of Finance has amended the statutory regulations to put into effect the EU's Capital Requirements Regulation (CRR) and Capital Requirements Directive (CRD) IV with effect from 31. December 2019. The systemic risk buffer requirement will be increased from 3.0 to 4.5 percent. The Ministry of Finance decided on 16 December 2022 to postpone the requirement by one year for banks that report according to the standard method, for Sparebanken Sør the requirement applies with effect from 31.12.2023.

Based on the new pillar 2 decision from Finanstilsynet (FSA), the Group's internal target for 2023 is a CET1 capital ratio of 16.7 percent.

Sparebanken Sør uses the standard method for credit- and market risk and the basic method for operational risk, to calculate capital adequacy in accordance with the current capital adequacy rules – Basel II.

MINIMUM CAPITAL REQUIREMENTS

PARENT BANK		NOK million	GROUP	
31.12.2021*	31.12.2022		31.12.2022	31.12.2021
Minimum capital requirements				
4.50 %	4.50 %	Minimum Tier 1 capital requirements	4.50 %	4.50 %
2.50 %	2.50 %	Conservation buffer	2.50 %	2.50 %
3.00 %	3.00 %	Systemic risk buffer	3.00 %	3.00 %
1.00 %	2.00 %	Counter-cyclical buffer	2.00 %	1.00 %
2.00 %	1.70 %	Pilar 2 requirements	1.70 %	2.00 %
13.00 %	13.70 %	CET1 requirements, incl. Pilar 2	13.70 %	13.00 %
14.50 %	15.20 %	Tier1 Capital requirements, incl. Pilar 2	15.20 %	14.50 %
16.50 %	17.20 %	Total capital requirements, incl. Pilar 2	17.20 %	16.50 %
8 438	8 838	CET1 requirements, incl. Pilar 2	10 941	10 308
9 412	9 805	Tier1 Capital requirements, incl. Pilar 2	12 139	11 498
10 710	11 095	Total capital requirements, incl. Pilar 2	13 736	13 084
2 978	3 160	Above CET1 requirements, incl. Pilar 2	2 712	2 696
3 340	3 277	Above Tier1 Capital requirements, incl. Pilar 2	2 645	2 878
3 692	3 637	Above total capital requirements, incl. Pilar 2	2 781	2 991

PARENT BANK		NOK MILLION	GROUP	
31.12.2021*	31.12.2022		31.12.2022	31.12.2021
13 013	13 448	Total equity	15 779	14 941
		Tier 1 capital		
-1 335	-1 085	Hybrid capital classified as equity (AT-1)	-1 131	-1 371
- 271	0	Share of profit not eligible as common equity tier 1 capital	- 665	- 271
- 54	- 70	Deductions for intangible assets	- 81	- 61
- 43	- 38	Deductions for additional value adjustments	- 27	- 29
106	- 256	Other deductions	- 223	- 204
11 416	11 998	Total common equity tier 1 capital	13 653	13 004
		Additional tier 1 capital		
1 335	1 085	Hybrid capital (AT-1)	1 131	1 371
12 752	13 083	Total tier 1 capital	14 784	14 375
		Additional capital supplementary to tier 1 capital		
1 650	1 650	Subordinated loan capital (T-2)	1 734	1 699
1 650	1 650	Total additional capital	1 734	1 699
14 402	14 733	Net subordinated capital	16 518	16 074
		Calculation basis according to standard method		
22	17	Engagements with local and regional authorities	18	22
981	1 014	Engagements with institutions	337	388
3 137	4 505	Engagements with enterprises	6 456	4 688
5 259	6 110	Engagements with mass market	9 149	8 045
37 798	33 544	Engagements secured in property	53 502	55 290
522	408	Engagements which have fallen due	610	632
1 823	1 360	Engagements which are high risk	1 360	1 823
5 934	6 650	Engagements in covered bonds	1 365	1 381
4 899	6 022	Engagements in collective investment funds	1 582	1 680
650	507	Engagements, other	539	700
61 022	60 138	Capital requirements for credit and counterparty risk	74 919	74 649
0	0	Capital requirements for position, currency and product risk	0	0
3 878	4 364	Capital requirements for operational risk	4 937	4 638
8	5	CVA addition	5	8
64 908	64 507	Risk-weighted balance (calculation basis)	79 862	79 295
17.6 %	18.6 %	Common equity tier 1 capital ratio, %	17.1 %	16.4 %
19.7 %	20.3 %	Tier 1 capital ratio, %	18.5 %	18.1 %
22.2 %	22.8 %	Total capital ratio, %	20.7 %	20.3 %
8.8 %	8.4 %	Leverage ratio	9.1 %	9.4 %

* Reclassification according to a changed accounting principle in 2022. See note 1 and note 38.

NOTE 5 – SEGMENT REPORTING

Sparebanken Sør has three operating segments: Retail Market (RM), Corporate Market (CM) and real estate (Sørmegleren). The Bank's own investment activities are not a separate reporting segment and are included under 'Undistributed'. For more information about the segments, refer to accounting policies. Retail Market (RM) and Corporate Market (CM) deviate in this context from retail customers and corporate customers in reporting on sectors and industries.

The different segments recognise actual revenue and expenses related to loans and deposits as revenue and expenses in the balance sheet. All employees are related to the different segments. When there is a liquidity shortfall in the segments, an interest expense is calculated based on an internal rate, which is determined each month.

The Group's branch offices are located in Agder, Rogaland and Telemark and Vestfold. The Group also has customers in other geographical areas, who are served by the established offices. Loans are broken down geographically in Note 10.

None of the Group's customers individually account for more than 10 % of turnover. This applies to both 2022 and 2021.

Report per segment		31.12.2022				
NOK MILLION	RM	CM	Undistrib. and elimin.	Total banking business	Sørmegleren	Total
Net interest income	1 088	1 018	262	2 368	0	2 368
Net other operating income	203	84	19	306	160	466
Operating expenses	432	116	446	994	151	1 145
Profit before losses per segment	859	987	-165	1 681	9	1 690
Losses on loans and guarantees	25	50	0	74		74
Profit before tax per segment	834	936	-165	1 606	9	1 615
Gross loans to customers	83 344	41 085	-193	124 236		124 236
Impairment losses	-74	-310	1	-384		-384
Net loans to customers	83 269	40 775	-193	123 852		123 852
Other assets			33 495	33 495	88	33 583
Total assets per segment	83 269	40 775	33 302	157 347	88	157 435
Deposits from customers	33 890	27 298	4 407	65 596		65 596
Other liabilities	49 380	13 477	13 116	75 972	88	76 060
Total liabilities per segment	83 269	40 775	17 523	141 567	88	141 655
Equity			15 779	15 779		15 779
Total liabilities and equity per segment	83 269	40 775	33 302	157 347	88	157 435

Report per segment		31.12.2021				
NOK MILLION	RM	CM	Undistrib. and elimin.	Total banking business	Sørmegleren	Total
Net interest income	1 138	829	-28	1 939	0	1 939
Net other operating income	203	89	136	428	182	610
Operating expenses	414	107	350	871	148	1 018
Profit before losses per segment	928	811	-242	1 496	35	1 531
Losses on loans and guarantees	14	-31	-1	-18		-18
Profit before tax per segment	914	842	-241	1 514	35	1 549
Gross loans to customers	79 740	37 278	30	117 049		117 049
Impairment losses	-54	-342	-1	-397		-397
Net loans to customers	79 686	36 936	30	116 653		116 653
Other assets			27 411	27 411	119	27 530
Total assets per segment	79 686	36 936	27 442	144 064	119	144 182
Deposits from customers	32 910	26 680	3 556	63 146		63 146
Other liabilities	46 776	10 256	8 945	65 977	119	66 096
Total liabilities per segment	79 686	36 936	12 501	129 123	119	129 242
Equity			14 941	14 941		14 941
Total liabilities and equity per segment	79 686	36 936	27 442	144 064	119	144 182

The Sparebanken Sør Group does not report segments in the Parent Bank separately. Since Sparebanken Sør Boligkreditt AS is an integral part of the Group's retail banking market, it would be misleading to report segments in the Parent Bank in isolation.

NOTE 6 – CREDIT AND CREDIT RISK

Credit risk represents the largest area of risk for the Group. The Board defines the Group's credit strategy which, together with the Bank's credit policies and guidelines for credit processes, are intended to ensure that the customer portfolio has an acceptable risk profile and helps the Group maximise long-term value creation.

Sparebanken Sør has Agder, Rogaland Vestfold and Telemark as its principal market. In addition, the Bank has a national market segment, encompassing organisations that form part of KNIF (Kristen-Norges Innkjøpsfellesskap) and their employees.

The Bank's risk classes are as follows:

Risk classes	Lower limit of default, %	Upper limit of default, %
A	0.00	0.10
B	0.11	0.25
C	0.26	0.50
D	0.51	0.75
E	0.76	1.25
F	1.26	2.00
G	2.01	3.00
H	3.01	5.00
I	5.01	8.00
J	8.01	99.99
K	100.00	

Loans distributed in risk classes

The models used to calculate the probability of default (PD) in the next 12 months and expected losses (EL) at the customer and portfolio level are based on internal and external data. Retail customers and corporate customers are scored each month, and are divided into 11 classes (A – K) based on their probability of default. Class K comprises non-performing loans. For definition of non-performing loans refer note 1.

The table below shows the intervals for the different risk classes based on the probability of default.

Probability of default	
Low risk (A-D)	0.00 - 0.75%
Medium risk (E-G)	0.76 - 3.00%
High risk (H-J)	3.01 - 99.99%
Default (K)	100%

GROSS LOAN DISTRIBUTED BY RISK CLASSES

PARENT BANK				GROUP					
31.12.2021		31.12.2022		NOK MILLION		31.12.2022		31.12.2021	
Retail banking customers:									
24 696	84.1 %	20 972	81.1 %	Low risk	66 888	82.9 %	64 887	83.7 %	
4 178	14.2 %	4 386	17.0 %	Medium risk	12 295	15.2 %	11 632	15.0 %	
378	1.3 %	359	1.4 %	High risk	1 214	1.5 %	830	1.1 %	
29 252		25 718		Total non-matured or written down	80 397		77 350		
105	0.4 %	134	0.5 %	Non-performing	311	0.4 %	199	0.3 %	
29 357	100 %	25 851	100 %	Total retail banking customers	80 709	100 %	77 549	100 %	
Corporate customers:									
20 425	53.7 %	24 331	58.2 %	Low risk	25 781	59.2 %	21 436	54.3 %	
12 991	34.1 %	15 102	36.1 %	Medium risk	15 300	35.1 %	14 154	35.8 %	
4 069	10.7 %	2 054	4.9 %	High risk	2 096	4.8 %	3 340	8.5 %	
37 485		41 487		Total non-matured or written down	43 177		38 930		
570	1.5 %	350	0.8 %	Non-performing	350	0.8 %	570	1.4 %	
38 055	100 %	41 837	100 %	Total corporate customers	43 527	100 %	39 500	100 %	
67 412		67 689		Total gross loans	124 236		117 049		

TOTAL COMMITMENTS DISTRIBUTED BY RISK CLASSES

Total commitments includes the balance of approved loans and credit to customers, any unused portion of approved loans, guarantee limits and granted guarantees.

PARENT BANK					GROUP				
31.12.2021		31.12.2022		NOK MILLION	31.12.2022		31.12.2021		
Retail banking customers:									
27 416	83,1 %	25 012	83,1 %	Low risk	75 715	84,2 %	72 734	84,8 %	
5 089	15,4 %	4 586	15,2 %	Medium risk	12 635	14,1 %	11 998	14,0 %	
379	1,1 %	367	1,2 %	High risk	1 224	1,4 %	855	1,0 %	
32 884		29 965	0 %	Total non-matured or written down	89 574	0 %	85 588		
112	0,3 %	139	0,5 %	Non-performing	312	0,3 %	203	0,2 %	
32 995	100 %	30 104	100 %	Total retail banking customers	89 885	100 %	85 791	100 %	
Corporate customers:									
24 753	54,4 %	29 505	60,3 %	Low risk	31 090	61,2 %	26 030	55,4 %	
16 224	35,7 %	16 536	33,8 %	Medium risk	16 736	33,0 %	16 399	34,9 %	
3 932	8,6 %	2 565	5,2 %	High risk	2 607	5,1 %	3 962	8,4 %	
44 909		48 606	0 %	Total non-matured or written down	50 433	0 %	46 391		
580	1,3 %	354	0,7 %	None-performing	354	0,7 %	580	1,2 %	
45 489	100 %	48 960	100 %	Total corporate customers	50 787	100 %	46 971	100 %	
78 484		79 064		Total commitments	140 672		132 762		

MIGRATION BETWEEN RISK CLASSES DURING THE YEAR

For the Group, there has been a positive migration in the retail market portfolio. The overall risk to the retail market portfolio is assessed as highly satisfactory.

The business portfolio shows a clear migration from medium risk to low and high risk, with emphasis on migration to low-risk. The classification does not take into account collateral, only solvency.

MAXIMUM CREDIT RISK

Maximum exposure to credit risk, for the components of the balance sheet, including derivatives. Exposure is shown gross before any pledged security and permitted offsets.

PARENT BANK			GROUP		
31.12.2021	31.12.2022	NOK MILLION	31.12.2022	31.12.2021	
Assets					
5 644	10 211	Loans and advances to credit institutions	6 198	1 789	
67 028	67 332	Net loans to costumers	123 852	116 653	
17 743	16 393	Bonds and certificates	22 851	22 062	
367	947	Financial derivatives	1 440	1 104	
90 782	94 883	Total credit risk exposure from balance sheet	154 341	141 608	
Financial guarantee commitments, unutilised credits and loan approvals					
1 386	1 442	Guarantees	1 442	1 386	
1 144	987	Unutilised credits to credit institutions			
10 008	8 666	Unutilised credits	13 726	14 695	
634	1 268	Loan approvals	1 268	634	
13 172	12 362	Total financial guarantee commitments, unutilised credits and loan approvals	16 436	16 715	
103 953	107 245	Total credit risk exposure	170 777	158 322	

Collateral

The Group uses a variety of collateral to reduce risk depending on the market and type of transaction. The main principle for assessing collateral is that the value is estimated to what it would be in a situation where the bank needs the collateral. Except for commitments where impairments have been recognised, the value of the collateral is calculated on a going concern basis. The valuation of collateral takes into account the estimated sales cost. The main types of collateral used are mortgages secured on dwellings (residential/commercial), personal guarantees (consumer guarantees and surety), registrable movable property (inventory, plant

and machinery) and receivables. The estimated value of residential as collateral for loans is updated quarterly (Eiendomsverdi), while collateral for other loans is updated when new credit applications are processed or commitments followed up, at the very least. The Group's loans generally have very good collateral.

Collateral in the retail market

Mortgages constitute the major part of the retail market portfolio, and the group's mortgage portfolio has the following LTV (Loan to Value) distribution.

LOAN TO VALUE RATIO (LTV) LOANS SECURED BY PERMANENT HOUSING AS AT 31.12.2022

LTV 31.12.2021	PARENT BANK		GROUP	
	NOK MILLION	%	NOK MILLION	%
Below 40 %	3 350	13.5 %	15 806	20.1 %
40 - 50 %	3 095	12.5 %	12 730	16.2 %
50 - 60 %	4 239	17.1 %	17 863	22.7 %
60 - 70 %	4 368	17.6 %	16 564	21.0 %
70 - 75 %	3 368	13.6 %	7 414	9.4 %
75 - 80 %	2 417	9.8 %	3 878	4.9 %
80 - 85 %	1 644	6.6 %	1 965	2.5 %
85 - 90 %	1 024	4.1 %	1 141	1.4 %
90 - 95 %	383	1.5 %	449	0.6 %
95 - 100 %	242	1.0 %	283	0.4 %
Over 100 %	630	2.5 %	672	0.9 %
TOTAL	24 761	100 %	78 763	100 %

LOAN TO VALUE RATIO (LTV) LOANS SECURED BY PERMANENT HOUSING AS AT 31.12.2021

LTV 31.12.2021	PARENT BANK		GROUP	
	NOK MILLION	%	NOK MILLION	%
Below 40 %	1 331	6.3 %	10 751	15.2 %
40 - 50 %	1 427	6.7 %	9 994	14.1 %
50 - 60 %	3 005	14.1 %	17 673	24.9 %
60 - 70 %	5 215	24.5 %	18 714	26.4 %
70 - 75 %	3 567	16.8 %	6 097	8.6 %
75 - 80 %	2 260	10.6 %	2 744	3.9 %
80 - 85 %	1 677	7.9 %	1 892	2.7 %
85 - 90 %	1 041	4.9 %	1 141	1.6 %
90 - 95 %	709	3.3 %	757	1.1 %
95 - 100 %	575	2.7 %	659	0.9 %
Over 100 %	459	2.2 %	510	0.7 %
TOTAL	21 265	100 %	70 933	100 %

It should be noted that the LTV ratio is based on a traditional ratio where the entire loan is placed in the interval where the “last part” of the loan belongs. This means that the real LTV ratio will be lower than shown in the table. For a loan that is embedded with a high loan-to-value ratio, only part of this loan volume will be in the interval with a high loan-to-value ratio, while most of the loan will be in the lower intervals.

Collateral in the commercial market

The measurement and assessment of collateral for corporate loans are more complex than for the retail market, and will be subject to greater uncertainty in estimates at the portfolio level. However, the bank frequently reviews the collaterals in its loan portfolio on an individual level.

NOTE 7 – DESCRIPTION OF THE LOSS MODEL UNDER IFRS 9

IMPAIRMENT MODEL

The model assessing the impairment of financial assets under IFRS 9, applies to financial assets measured at amortised cost and financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income. The standard was implemented on 1 January 2018. See Note 1 for accounting policies related to descriptions. The same calculation model is used for the Group, mortgage company and Parent Bank, but with different dates being defined for initial recognition.

Provision must be made for expected losses, based on relevant information available at the time of reporting, including historical, current and future information. The loss is shown in the accounts before a loss event has occurred, and future expectations are included in the calculations.

Loss allowance are calculated on the basis of probability of default (PD), loss given default (LGD) and exposure at default (EAD). The principal rule is that the loss provision is calculated on the basis of expected credit loss over the next 12 months or expected credit loss over the whole term. Expected credit loss over the whole term is calculated for assets where the credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition, with the exception of assets which are nevertheless assessed as having a low absolute credit risk on the reporting date. If there has not been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, a loss provision will be calculated for expected credit loss in the next 12 months. IFRS 9 also introduces requirements for loss provisions on new loans, by recognising loss allowance for expected credit losses as a result of expected default over the next 12 months.

Assessment of a significant increase in credit risk

The Bank use the PD-level as the main criteria to assess a significant increase in credit risk. A significant increase in credit risk is assessed on the basis of both the relative increase in PD and the absolute change. It requires the relative change to be significant and the level of risk itself to be not insignificant compared with that considered to be a low risk. In addition, any large absolute change must, under any circumstances, be regarded as a significant increase.

The limits for significant increase and PD checks are summarised in the table below.

Parameter	RM	CM
Absolute limit (a)	0.625 %	0.625 %
Relative change (b)	2	2
Absolute change (c)	5 %	5 %

Relative change (b) corresponds to PD having doubled from approval to the time of calculation in order to be defines as significant worsened.

The absolute limit corresponds to risk class D.

If the economic cycle or national/regional development trends indicate that there is a higher risk in individual sectors/industries, this is included by changing the PD level of customers in the sectors/industries concerned.

PD as basis for expected loss

The PD model gives PD at customer level, 12 months ahead. At the end of 2022, there is no lifetime PD model, but efforts are being made to get a model integrated.

When calculating the expected credit loss over the lifetime of the commitment, it is the probability of default over the same lifetime that should be used. A methodology has been developed to estimate PD over a commitment’s lifetime. This is based on breaking lifetime down into separate years and estimating PD for each year ahead in time.

The PD models are validated every year. Validations shows that the models overestimates. Since the loss model is expected oriented, calibrating PD is done to a expected oriented estimate before used in the loss model.

Population

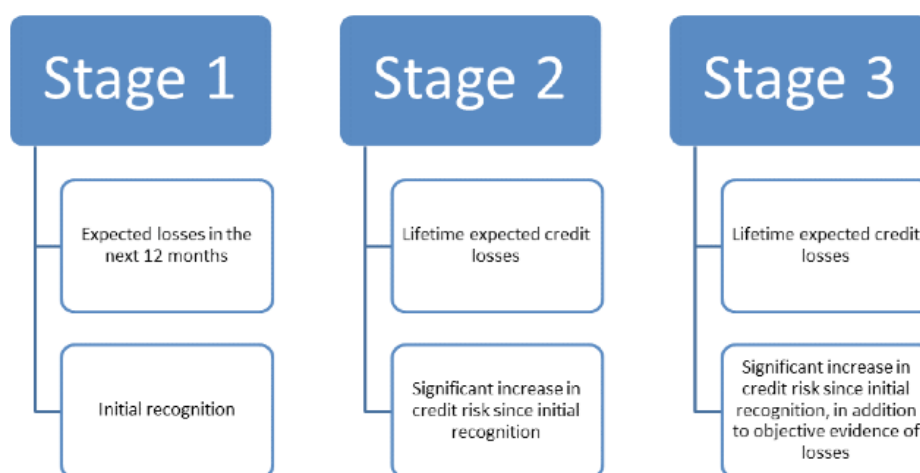
The model is intended to calculate expected loss for all customers, at account level and on not already recognised losses. Loss is calculated based on situation statement at the end of the month. The model also includes loan approvals, guarantees and unused credit limits. For loans where the credit risk has increased significantly after initial recognition, an impairment loss must be recognised for expected credit losses over the term of the loans. All model calculations are made at account level. Data that exists only at customer level, is linked to individual accounts. For example, risk class is allocated at the customer level so that all the customer’s accounts have the same score. The most important variables

in the extract are risk class and PD with associated interest, balance, approval and collateral at the time of calculation.

Loans approved but not discounted at the calculation date, must also be included in the basis of calculation.

Under IFRS 9, an expected loss must also be calculated on receivables from central banks and credit institutions. The Group has no loss provisions with respect to these receivables for the financial year 2022. The low-risk exemption in IFRS 9 is used because the main emphasis on lending to credit institutions is linked to Norwegian banks. These have an assignment in risk class B and a PD of 0.175 percent. LGDs are considered to be low as they have good rating from external rating agencies. The Group considers that the condition of low credit risk is met on the balance sheet date and that the expected loss will be completely insignificant.

After the dataset has been defined, the various account commitments are noted and allocated to the different stages. Allocation to one of the three “stages” in the model is based on their change in risk since initial recognition (change of credit risk). For a description of the individual “stages”, see the subsequent explanations. All commitments are placed in stage 1 upon initial recognition, and are subsequently moved to stage 2 or 3 if there has been a significant increase in credit risk. Commitments for which qualitatively assessed loss allowance have been recognised are excluded from the model-based calculation of loss allowance. Qualitatively assessed loss allowance are added to those in stage 3.



Stage 1

In most cases, this is starting point for all financial assets that come under the general impairment model. Financial instruments that have the same credit risk as at initial recognition and which have not been classified in stage 2 or 3 are covered by this stage. The estimated expected losses recognised in the balance sheet are equivalent to the expected losses over the next 12 months.

Stage 2

Financial assets that have had a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition are placed in stage 2. Whether an account commitment has had a significant change or not, is defined as a function of the probability of default (PD) on the measurement date and the probability of default on the date of loan approval. Expected losses on assets in stage 2 are calculated over the remaining term of the asset.

The model has the following additional indicators and overriding rules for customer commitments (loans to customers):

- For commitments that qualify for a one-year loss calculation (stage 1), a check will be made of whether there is a 30-day default/account overdrawn. If so, the commitment will be transferred to lifetime calculation (stage 2). This applies to overdrawn accounts from the first Norwegian krone, but older than 30 days.

- For commitments that qualify for a one-year loss calculation (stage 1), a check will be made of whether there is a larger overdraft. If so, the commitment will be transferred to lifetime calculation (stage 2). This applies to overdrawn amounts that are relatively larger than the credit limit, starting from the first day.
- Commitments with changed payment obligations (ex. instalment deferral) or refinancing resulting from payment issues (forbearance) are automatically moved to stage 2 (if initially under stage 1).
- The commitments are also checked against an internal watch list that will detect commitment-specific forward-looking risk.

Stage 3

Stage 3 of the impairment model includes assets that have had a significant change in credit risk since initial recognition and where there is objective evidence of loss at the time of reporting. In this stage, the model calculates an expected loss over the remaining term of the asset. If individual loss allowance have been recognised, these override the model-based calculation.

Qualitative assessments are made, when observable data related to significant financial issues are present. If the bank, based on economic and contractually matters related to the customers financial issues, has provided any forbearances, and it is likely that the customer will go bankrupt or exposed to a financial reorganization. If observable data related to impairment are present, a future reduction in cash flow will be evaluated.

The same model is used for the Group, Parent Bank and a wholly owned mortgage company, but with different date being defined for initial recognition. At Group level, the account's approval date is used, while the transfer date is used for the mortgage company. As a general rule, the approval date will be used for the Parent Bank, unless the account has been registered in the mortgage company. If so, the date of transfer to the Parent Bank is used.

Estimated losses will be calculated on the basis of 12 months' probability of default (PD), loss given default (LGD) and exposure at default (EAD). The dataset contains historical data about the observed probability of default (PD) and loss given default (LGD). This will form the basis for producing estimates of future PD and LGD values. The Bank's PD model gives PD at customer level, one year ahead. The Bank does not have a lifetime PD model. When calculating expected credit loss over the lifetime of the commitment, it is the probability of default over the same lifetime that should be used.

Migration to a lower stage

A commitment that has migrated to step 2 may migrate back to step 1 if it no longer fulfils the criteria for migration mentioned above. There is no quarantine period before a commitment can migrate to a lower stage, except if the loan has been given a forbearance mark. For migration from step 3 to step 1 or step 2 the quarantine rules after default, will apply. All the customer accounts are in step 3 of the quarantine period. Commitments that have defaulted, will migrate to step 1 or 2 when they are no longer in default.

Forbearance and probation

Commitments provided with forbearance, may be performing or initially non-performing. The commitments are listed as forbearance in the data warehouse. Factors causing forbearance will be changes in repayments, e.g. installments postponements and refinancing as result of payment issues.

When a commitment is listed forbearance, a transfer to stage 2 automatically will take place from stage 1. If the commitment is in stage 2 or 3 initially, no transfers will take place. In case of forbearance, PD may be adjusted.

If a commitment is listed forbearance there is a probation period, before the commitment is regarded as performing and transferring back to stage 1.

Macroeconomic conditions and scenarios

The group has adopted a macro model that calculates estimated changes in PD. The PD values from the macro model are used further into the IFRS9 model.

The model contains data for macroeconomic conditions, and relevant parameters must be adjusted to take account of any changes in economic climate or macro conditions before the model can be run. Primary, the parameters are set on the basis of empiricism related to monetary policy and financial stability obtain from Norges Bank, in addition to the latest updated figures for unemployment and house prices.

The following macro parameters are used in the model:

1. Level of key policy rate
2. Growth in unemployment
3. Growth in house prices
4. National growth in GDP
5. Exchange rate related to import
6. Oil price (USD)

Macroeconomic variables as a basis of scenarios:

	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026
Housing price %	4.9	-4.3	2.1	3.7	3.7
Housing price region %	4.9	-4.3	2.1	3.7	3.7
Unemployment %	3.3	3.7	3.7	4.1	4.1
Oilprice, \$	101.6	76.5	74.6	72.7	72.7
Key policy rate, \$	1.3	3	2.9	2.5	2.5
Import-weighted exchange rate	110	110.5	108.3	107.4	107.4
USD	10.0	10.0	9.8	9.7	9.7
GDP %	5.8	4.8	2.8	2.6	2.6

Sparebanken Sør has largely secured loans in real estate, and setting parameters for house prices (including real estate) is considered to be a parameter that has a major impact on LGD (Loss Given Default).

In addition, there is a great deal of uncertainty associated with future unemployment, and the determination of this parameter is also of significant importance for the group's model-calculated loss impairments.

Three scenarios are defined in the model; realistic (base) scenario, optimistic scenario and pessimistic scenario. All scenarios are applicable with effect from the date of calculation. This means that the first scenario period is in progress at the time of calculation. This is done so that the scenarios will have an impact on the whole calculation, including stages 1 and 3. The background to the assessments is an overall assessment of all the central elements affecting the development of the Norwegian and regional economy, and whether these factors suggest that changes should be made to the PD and/or LGD level in individual sectors, product and market segments or the whole portfolio.

The realistic (base) scenario is a macroeconomic scenario that represents expected future economic growth over the next 5 years. The realistic scenario is comparable to the ICAAP scenario Base Case. The scenario is based on an expectation of stable and moderate global economic growth, as well as stable growth in the Norwegian economy over the next 5 years. It is further expected that regional economic growth over the next 5 years will be on a par with the rest of the country.

The optimistic scenario is a macroeconomic scenario that represents an economic upturn with strong economic growth. Positive development and strong economic growth over the next 5 years are expected in this scenario. Oil prices will rise and the Norwegian economy will experience strong economic growth. Regional economic growth is expected to be on a par with the rest of the country.

The pessimistic scenario represents a downturn, with weak economic growth. The pessimistic scenario may represent an economic downturn based on a 25-year cycle, but one that will be considerably milder than the credit crisis in the early 1990s. In this scenario, it is expected that growth in emerging markets will decline. Increased protectionism will create barriers to trade and global economic growth will stall. Oil prices fall and, taken together with weak economic growth among our most important trading partners, this will lead to weak development and growth in the Norwegian economy. Regional economic growth is expected to be on a par with the rest of the country.

The Bank has further assessed the scenarios described above and weighted them to determine ECL. Weighting was performed on the basis of an expectation that a realistic scenario will occur in 3 out of 5 years (60% probability), while the other two scenarios will occur in 1 out of 5 years (20% probability each).

Parameter	RM	CM
Weighted optimistic scenario	20.0%	20.0%
Weighted realistic scenario	60.0%	60.0%
Weighted pessimistic scenario	20.0%	20.0%

Sensitivities

To a large extent, Sparebanken Sør has loans secured by property. This is considered to be one of the parameters that affect LGD the most. Because the Group has a large proportion of mortgages in real estate, a sensitivity analysis

has been performed relating to the changes in the portfolio's collateral. The analysis has been carried out over the coming year by assuming a fall in collateral of 10%, 20% and 30% respectively. Analysis have also been performed with 1 % increase in unemployment. The changes have the following impact on the Group's loss expense:

GROUP 31.12.2022				
Loan loss provisions	10 percent reduction in collateral	20 percent reduction in collateral	30 percent reduction in collateral	1 % increase in unemployment
Loan loss provisions, CM	58	127	207	79
Loan loss provisions, RM	21	47	78	14
Total	80	174	285	93

PARENT BANK 31.12.2022				
Loan loss provisions	10 percent reduction in collateral	20 percent reduction in collateral	30 percent reduction in collateral	1 % increase in unemployment
Loan loss provisions, CM	58	125	204	79
Loan loss provisions, RM	9	19	32	7
Total	66	145	236	86

GROUP 31.12.2021				
Loan loss provisions	10 percent reduction in collateral	20 percent reduction in collateral	30 percent reduction in collateral	A doubling of PD
Loan loss provisions, CM	46	100	165	4
Loan loss provisions, RM	11	25	42	2
Total	57	125	208	6

PARENT BANK 31.12.2021				
Loan loss provisions	10 percent reduction in collateral	20 percent reduction in collateral	30 percent reduction in collateral	A doubling of PD
Loan loss provisions, CM	46	100	164	4
Loan loss provisions, RM	5	12	20	1
Total	51	112	185	5

Validation

The purpose of validate the IFRS 9-system, is to confirm that, both the model and the process, is working as intended and provides the best estimates. The system shall provide the best estimate for expected credit loss (ECL), based on access to information and knowledge at the reporting date. Calculations and assumptions are subjected to an annual validation. The validation provides a report investigated by the Validation Committee. Based on the results there will be an assessment related to the satisfactory of the model and process – and any needs for adjustments.

Changes in the loss model in 2022

In 2022, the factor for “prepayment” has been changed as a result of tougher times in the market with a lower rate of early repayment. No other significant changes as of 2022. Furthermore, only PD scenarios have been changed according to the forecast for macro sizes.

NOTE 8 – LOSSES AND IMPAIRMENTS ON LOANS, GUARANTEES AND UNDRAWN CREDIT FACILITIES

Losses on loans

Provisions for loss allowances and loss expense for the period are calculated according to the new accounting standard IFRS 9 and are based on expected credit loss (ECL) using the 3-stage model described in Note 7 to the financial statements.

The various elements contained in losses and loss allowances, guarantees and undrawn credit facilities are discussed under note 1 Accounting Policies. Reference is also made to note 3 regarding Risk Management in Sparebanken Sør and to Note 6 regarding Credit and credit risk.

The COVID-19 pandemic led to significant changes in the macro variables in 2020. In the last part of 2021, multiple parameters improved. In 2022, the macro figure has again become more uncertain with the war in Ukraine, high inflation and increasing interest rates. The Group's provisions for loss allowances as of 31 December 2022 is based on new assumptions. For an overview of macros used and sensitivity analyzes, see note 7.

PARENT BANK			GROUP	
31.12.2021	31.12.2022	NOK MILLION	31.12.2022	31.12.2021
-12	15	Period's change in write-downs stage 1	22	-13
-16	57	+ Period's change in write-downs stage 2	64	-15
5	-19	+ Period's change in write-downs stage 3	-15	6
12	5	+ Period's confirmed loss	6	12
2	0	+ Recognised as interest income	0	2
12	9	- Period's recoveries relating to previous losses	9	12
0	1	+ Change in write downs on guaranties	1	0
	7	+ Losses from fraud cases	7	
-20	57	= Loss expenses during the period	74	-18

The balance of confirmed losses as at 31. December 2022 was NOK 104 million. The equivalent figure as at 31 December 2021 was NOK 111 million. This applies to loans which have been derecognised and that the Group is still working to collect.

PROVISIONS FOR LOAN LOSSES BY STAGE

PARENT BANK				31.12.2022				GROUP	
Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total		Stage 3	Stage 2	Stage 1		
Expected losses in the next 12 months	Lifetime expected credit losses	Lifetime expected credit losses	Total	NOK MILLION	Total	Lifetime expected credit losses	Lifetime expected credit losses	Expected losses in the next 12 months	
83	129	199	411	Provisions for loan losses as at 01.01	424	202	135	88	
				Transfers					
62	-34	-27	0	Transferred to stage 1	0	-27	-36	64	
-7	12	-5	0	Transferred to stage 2	0	-5	13	-8	
0	-1	1	0	Transferred to stage 3	0	1	-1	0	
43	88	16	147	Losses on new loans	158	17	92	49	
-22	-41	-63	-126	Losses on deducted loans *	-130	-64	-43	-23	
-61	34	0	-27	Losses on older loans and other changes	-18	3	39	-60	
98	186	122	406	Provisions for loan losses as at 31.12	434	126	199	110	
83	163	112	357	Provisions for loan losses	385	116	175	94	
15	24	10	49	Provisions for guarantees and undrawn credits	49	10	24	15	
98	186	122	406	Total provision for losses as at 31.12	434	126	199	110	

PARENT BANK				31.12.2021				GROUP	
Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total		Stage 3	Stage 2	Stage 1		
Expected losses in the next 12 months	Lifetime expected credit losses	Lifetime expected credit losses	Total	NOK MILLION	Total	Lifetime expected credit losses	Lifetime expected credit losses	Expected losses in the next 12 months	
94	145	217	457	Provisions for loan losses as at 01.01	468	217	149	101	
				Transfers					
42	-29	-13	0	Transferred to stage 1	0	-13	-30	43	
-7	9	-2	0	Transferred to stage 2	0	-2	9	-7	
-1	-2	3	0	Transferred to stage 3	0	3	-2	-1	
36	36	2	74	Losses on new loans	77	2	37	38	
-17	-40	-7	-65	Losses on deducted loans *	-68	-7	-41	-19	
-65	11	-2	-55	Losses on older loans and other changes	-53	1	13	-68	
83	129	199	411	Provisions for loan losses as at 31.12	424	202	135	88	
69	118	197	384	Provisions for loan losses	397	199	123	74	
13	11	3	27	Provisions for guarantees and undrawn credits	27	3	11	13	
83	129	199	411	Total provision for losses as at 31.12	424	202	135	88	

* Losses on derecognised loans relate to losses on loans that have been repaid.

The table also includes write-downs on off-balance sheet items (undrawn credit facilities and guarantees). These are presented as other liabilities in the balance sheet.

Expected annual average net loss

Loss allowance totaling NOK 434 million were recognised in connection with losses on loans, guarantees and unused credit facilities as at 31 December 2022 (NOK 424 million in individual impairments as at 31 December 2021). These relate to different risk classes.

All commitments to the corporate market are priced individually on the basis of, among other things, risk, profitability requirement and competitive situation. The pricing therefore reflects the risk relating to the commitment, and margins obtained are generally greater at higher risk.

Mortgage loans are priced using a price matrix which reflects both loan to value and risk classification.

The Group has made provisions for expected losses, which has led to somewhat greater fluctuations in the loss expense over the year. Fluctuations in loss expenses are also expected in the future. The loss provisions in 2022 are at the same level as the year before. The situation in 2023 is closely monitored in terms of rising interest rates, high inflation and commodity prices. In the event of major bankruptcies, some increase in the bank's losses is expected in 2023. Preliminary analyzes based on the bank's composition of the loan portfolio and local market conditions, give indications that the losses in Sparebanken Sør will be at an overall low level in 2023 as well.

2021				GROUP/PARENT BANK Corporate Customers excl. Self-employed						2022
Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3				Stage 3	Stage 2	Stage 1		
Expected losses in the next 12 months	Lifetime expected credit losses	Lifetime expected credit losses	Total	NOK MILLION		Lifetime expected credit losses	Lifetime expected credit losses	Expected losses in the next 12 months		
88	137	175	400	Provisions for loan losses as at 01.01	355	160	118	77		
				Transfers						
39	-27	-12	0	Transferred to stage 1	0	-27	-33	60		
-7	8	-1	0	Transferred to stage 2	0	-5	12	-7		
-1	-2	3	0	Transferred to stage 3	0	1	-1	0		
33	31	2	66	Losses on new loans	138	15	83	40		
-16	-38	-6	-60	Losses on deducted loans *	-120	-61	-38	-20		
-60	10	0	-51	Losses on older loans and other changes	-33	-1	29	-61		
77	118	160	355	Provisions for loan losses as at 31.12	340	82	170	88		
64	108	158	330	Provisions for loan losses	294	72	147	75		
12	11	2	26	Provisions for losses on guarantees and undrawn credits	46	10	23	13		
77	118	160	355	Total provision for losses as at 31.12	340	82	170	89		

* Losses on derecognised loans relate to losses on loans that have been repaid.

The table also includes write-downs on off-balance sheet items (undrawn credit facilities and guarantees). These are presented as other liabilities in the balance sheet.

PARENT BANK		Retail Customers incl. Self-employed							GROUP	
Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	31.12.2022		Stage 3	Stage 2	Stage 1			
Expected losses in the next 12 months	Lifetime expected credit losses	Lifetime expected credit losses	Total	NOK MILLION	Total	Lifetime expected credit losses	Lifetime expected credit losses	Expected losses in the next 12 months		
6	11	39	56	Provisions for loan losses as at 01.01	69	42	16	11		
Transfers										
2	-2	0	0	Transferred to stage 1	0	-1	-3	4		
0	0	0	0	Transferred to stage 2	0	0	1	-1		
0	0	1	0	Transferred to stage 3	0	0	0	0		
3	5	1	9	Losses on new loans	20	2	10	9		
-1	-3	-2	-7	Losses on deducted loans *	-10	-2	-5	-3		
0	5	2	7	Losses on older loans and other changes	15	4	10	1		
9	16	40	66	Provisions for loan losses as at 31.12	94	44	29	21		
8	15	40	63	Provisions for loan losses	91	44	28	19		
2	1	0	3	Provisions for losses on guarantees and undrawn credits	3	0	1	2		
9	16	40	66	Total provision for losses as at 31.12	94	44	29	21		

PARENT BANK		Retail Customers incl. Self-employed							GROUP	
Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	31.12.2021		Stage 3	Stage 2	Stage 1			
Expected losses in the next 12 months	Lifetime expected credit losses	Lifetime expected credit losses	Total	NOK MILLION	Total	Lifetime expected credit losses	Lifetime expected credit losses	Expected losses in the next 12 months		
6	9	42	56	Provisions for loan losses as at 01.01	68	42	13	13		
Transfers										
3	-2	-1	0	Transferred to stage 1	0	-1	-3	4		
0	0	0	0	Transferred to stage 2	0	0	1	-1		
0	0	0	0	Transferred to stage 3	0	0	0	0		
2	5	0	7	Losses on new loans	11	0	6	4		
-1	-2	-1	-5	Losses on deducted loans *	-8	-1	-3	-3		
-4	1	-1	-4	Losses on older loans and other changes	-2	1	3	-7		
6	11	39	56	Provisions for loan losses as at 31.12	69	42	16	11		
5	10	39	54	Provisions for loan losses	67	41	16	10		
1	0	0	1	Provisions for losses on guarantees and undrawn credits	2	0	0	1		
6	11	39	56	Total provision for losses as at 31.12	69	42	16	11		

IMPAIRMENT BY SECTOR, INDUSTRY AND STAGE

PARENT BANK					GROUP			
Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Loss allowances as of 31.12.22	NOK MILLION	Loss allowances as of 31.12.22	Stage 3	Stage 2	Stage 1
8	14	27	50	Retail customers	81	31	32	17
0	0	0	0	Public administration	0	0	0	0
3	3	3	8	Primary Industry	8	3	3	3
2	3	5	9	Manufacturing industry	10	5	3	2
23	48	16	88	Real estate development	87	16	47	24
4	7	18	29	Building and construction industry	29	18	7	4
45	80	26	151	Property management	149	26	77	46
0	1	1	2	Transport	2	1	1	0
3	10	8	22	Retail trade	22	8	10	3
1	1	2	3	Hotel and restaurants	3	2	1	1
2	2	0	4	Housing cooperatives	4	0	2	2
2	6	8	15	Financial/commercial services	15	8	6	2
5	11	8	25	Social services	25	9	11	6
98	186	122	406	Total impairment losses on loans, guarantees and undrawn credit	434	126	199	110
83	163	112	357	<i>Impairment losses on lending</i>	385	116	175	94
15	24	10	49	<i>Impairment losses on unused credits and guarantees</i>	49	10	24	15
98	186	122	406	Total impairment losses	434	126	199	110

PARENT BANK					GROUP			
Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Loss allowances as of 31.12.21	NOK MILLION	Loss allowances as of 31.12.21	Stage 3	Stage 2	Stage 1
5	9	26	41	Retail customers	56	29	18	9
0	0	0	0	Public administration	0	0	0	0
2	2	3	7	Primary Industry	7	3	2	2
1	6	5	12	Manufacturing industry	12	5	6	1
12	20	48	80	Real estate development	80	48	20	12
5	3	16	24	Building and construction industry	24	16	3	5
42	60	74	176	Property management	175	74	58	43
1	0	1	2	Transport	2	1	1	1
4	16	10	30	Retail trade	29	10	15	4
2	4	2	7	Hotel and restaurants	7	2	4	2
1	1	0	2	Housing cooperatives	2	0	1	1
2	4	13	19	Financial/commercial services	19	13	4	2
6	3	1	9	Social services	9	1	3	6
83	129	199	411	Total impairment losses on loans, guarantees and undrawn credit	424	202	135	88
69	118	197	384	<i>Impairment losses on lending</i>	397	199	123	74
13	11	3	27	<i>Impairment losses on unused credits and guarantees</i>	27	3	11	13
83	129	199	411	Total impairment losses	424	202	135	88

The presentation of industries is based on official industrial codes and is grouped as the Group reports these internally.

NOTE 9 – LOANS BROKEN DOWN BY STAGE

CHANGE IN GROSS LOANS BY STAGE

PARENT BANK				31.12.2022				GROUP		
NOK MILLION										
Stage 1*	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total	GROSS LOANS		Total	Stage 3	Stage 2	Stage 1*	
57 884	8 860	668	67 412	Gross loans as at 01.01		117 049	762	11 047	105 240	
2 467	-2 292	-175	-0	Transferd to stage 1		-	-195	-2 961	3 156	
-2 867	2 888	-21	0	Transferd to stage 2		-0	-38	4 386	-4 348	
-80	-58	138	-	Transferd to stage 3		-	267	-110	-158	
548	-156	-22	370	Net change on present loans		-1 646	-30	-260	-1 356	
19 098	4 265	129	23 492	New loans		45 011	168	4 965	39 878	
-19 383	-3 705	-276	-23 363	Derecognised loans		-35 955	-298	-4 341	-31 316	
-223			-223	Change in value during the period		-223			-223	
57 445	9 802	442	67 689	Gross loan as at 31.12.		124 237	637	12 726	110 874	
			47 602	Of which loan at amortised cost		119 701				
			15 551	Of which loan at fair value through OCI						
			4 535	Of which loan at fair value		4 535				
83	163	112	357	Impairment losses on lending		385	116	175	94	
0.14 %	1.66 %	25.33 %	0.53 %	Impairments in % of gross loans		0.31 %	18.24 %	1.37 %	0.08 %	
67 873	10 697	493	79 064	Commitments		140 672	666	13 672	126 334	
15	24	10	418	Impairment losses on commitments		434	126	199	110	
0.02 %	0.22 %	2.02 %	0.53 %	Impairments in % of commitments		0.31 %	18.93 %	1.45 %	0.09 %	

PARENT BANK				31.12.2021				GROUP		
NOK MILLION										
Stage 1*	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total	GROSS LOANS		Total	Stage 3	Stage 2	Stage 1*	
53 704	8 503	936	63 143	Gross loans as at 01.01		112 006	977	9 697	101 332	
1 905	-1 850	-55	-0	Transferd to stage 1		-0	-67	-2 311	2 378	
-2 486	2 503	-17	0	Transferd to stage 2		-0	-15	3 574	-3 559	
-116	-106	221	-	Transferd to stage 3		-	286	-127	-160	
-6 988	-64	-103	-7 156	Net change on present loans		-9 250	-109	-136	-9 005	
26 065	3 009	-119	28 956	New loans		43 806	-112	3 302	40 615	
-14 684	-2 511	-194	-17 389	Derecognised loans		-29 373	-199	-2 953	-26 220	
-141			-141	Change in value during the period		-141			-141	
57 259	9 484	668	67 412	Gross loan as at 31.12.		117 049	762	11 047	105 240	
			43 129	Of which loan at amortised cost		112 046				
			19 280	Of which loan at fair value through OCI						
			5 003	Of which loan at fair value		5 003				
69	118	197	384	Impairment losses on lending		397	199	123	74	
0.12 %	1.24 %	29.45 %	0.57 %	Impairments in % of gross loans		0.34 %	26.14 %	1.12 %	0.07 %	
67 364	10 429	691	78 484	Commitments		132 762	783	12 055	119 924	
83	129	199	411	Impairment losses on commitments		421	202	135	88	
0.12 %	1.24 %	28.85 %	0.52 %	Impairments in % of commitments		0.32 %	25.76 %	1.12 %	0.07 %	

* Loans at fair value have previously been reported on a separate row in note. These loans are included in the annual report as part of step 1. This is because these loans are valued on an ongoing basis at fair value and are not included in the model calculations in accordance with IFRS 9.

PARENT BANK									
31.12.2021				NOK MILLION			31.12.2022		
Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total	GROSS LOAN ASSESSED AT AMORTISED COST		Total	Stage 3	Stage 2	Stage 1
34 001	6 013	817	40 832	Gross loans assessed at amortised cost 01.01		43 129	627	6 438	36 064
1 377	-1 337	-40	-	Transferd to stage 1		-	-171	-2 012	2 183
-1 875	1 883	-8	-	Transferd to stage 2		-	-18	2 426	-2 408
-113	-101	215	-	Transferd to stage 3		-	116	-44	-72
-6 553	-29	-96	-6 677	Net change on present loans		850	-23	-125	998
14 982	1 364	-122	16 225	New loans		13 577	112	2 939	10 526
-5 755	-1 355	-140	-7 250	Derecognised loans		-9 954	-267	-2 034	-7 653
36 064	6 438	627	43 129	Gross loan assessed at amortised cost 31.12		47 602	376	7 588	39 638

PARENT BANK									
31.12.2021				NOK MILLION			31.12.2022		
Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total	GROSS LOAN THROUGH OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME		Total	Stage 3	Stage 2	Stage 1
14 758	1 864	112	16 735	Gross loan through other comprehensive income 01.01		19 280	41	2 422	16 817
321	-308	-14	-	Transferd to stage 1		-	-4	-280	284
-407	412	-5	-	Transferd to stage 2		-	-3	462	-459
-2	-4	7	-	Transferd to stage 3		-	22	-14	-8
-145	-5	-8	-158	Net change on present loans		-247	-0	-31	-216
10 425	1 528	3	11 956	New loans		9 209	16	1 326	7 867
-8 135	-1 065	-54	-9 253	Derecognised loans		-12 691	-9	-1 671	-11 011
16 817	2 422	41	19 280	Gross loan through other comprehensive income 31.12		15 551	65	2 213	13 273

CHANGE IN UNDRAWN CREDITS AND GUARANTEES (OFF BALANCE) BY STAGE

PARENT BANK				31.12.2022			GROUP		
NOK MILLION									
Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total	UNDRAWN CREDITS AND GUARANTEES (off balance)		Total	Stage 3	Stage 2	Stage 1
10 056	956	60	11 072	Undrawn credits and guarantees as at 01.01.		15 712	60	1 018	14 634
344	-320	-24	-	Transferred to stage 1		-	-24	-346	369
-392	400	-9	0	Transferred to stage 2		-	-9	432	-424
-26	-4	31	-	Transferred to stage 3		-	35	-4	-31
-838	-236	2	-1 072	Net change on present loans		-958	-1	-249	-707
3 137	483	14	3 635	New loans		4 027	14	489	3 524
-1 868	-372	-18	-2 259	Derecognised loans		-2 345	-18	-383	-1 944
10 413	906	57	11 376	Undrawn credits and guarantees as at 31.12		16 436	58	957	15 422

PARENT BANK				31.12.2021			GROUP		
NOK MILLION									
Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total	UNDRAWN CREDITS AND GUARANTEES (off balance)		Total	Stage 3	Stage 2	Stage 1
9 448	1 344	76	10 869	Undrawn credits and guarantees as at 01.01.		15 035	76	1 373	13 587
333	-328	-5	-	Transferred to stage 1		-	-6	-343	348
-292	298	-6	-	Transferred to stage 2		-	-6	325	-319
-11	-2	13	-	Transferred to stage 3		-	13	-2	-11
-1 264	-269	1	-1 532	Net change on present loans		-1 361	2	-251	-1 112
2 933	349	5	3 287	New loans		3 718	5	357	3 357
-1 090	-436	-24	-1 550	Derecognised loans		-1 681	-24	-440	-1 217
10 056	956	60	11 072	Undrawn credits and guarantees as at 31.12		15 712	60	1 018	14 634

CHANGE IN GROSS LOANS BETWEEN RETAIL CUSTOMERS INCLUDING SELF-EMPLOYED AND CORPORATE CUSTOMERS EXCLUDING SELF EMPLOYED

31.12.2022				RETAIL CUSTOMERS INCLUDING SELF-EMPLOYED						
PARENT BANK			NOK MILLION						GROUP	
Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total	GROSS LOANS			Total	Stage 3	Stage 2	Stage 1
27 502	3 761	141	31 404	Gross loans as at 01.01			81 040	235	5 948	74 857
695	-684	-11	-	Transferd to stage 1			-	-31	-1 353	1 384
-966	970	-4	-	Transferd to stage 2			-	-20	2 468	-2 447
-24	-28	52	-	Transferd to stage 3			-	181	-79	-102
-452	-28	-9	-489	Net change on present loans			-2 738	-16	-133	-2 589
10 518	1 693	17	12 228	New loans			33 752	37	2 393	31 322
-13 028	-1 984	-19	-15 031	Derecognised loans			-27 352	-41	-2 620	-24 692
24 246	3 699	167	28 112	Gross loans as at 31.12			84 702	346	6 623	77 733

31.12.2021				RETAIL CUSTOMERS INCLUDING SELF-EMPLOYED						
PARENT BANK			NOK MILLION						GROUP	
Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total	GROSS LOANS			Total	Stage 3	Stage 2	Stage 1
24 738	3 120	220	28 077	Gross loans as at 01.01			76 941	268	4 940	71 733
751	-729	-22	-	Transferd to stage 1			-	-35	-1 396	1 431
-841	856	-15	-	Transferd to stage 2			-	-17	2 136	-2 119
-15	-11	26	-	Transferd to stage 3			-	91	-32	-60
-456	-34	-11	-501	Net change on present loans			-2 735	-16	-136	-2 583
13 456	1 899	6	15 360	New loans			30 351	13	2 308	28 029
-10 130	-1 339	-63	-11 533	Derecognised loans			-23 516	-69	-1 872	-21 575
27 502	3 761	141	31 404	Gross loans as at 31.12			81 040	235	5 948	74 857

31.12.2021				CORPORATE CUSTOMERS EXCLUDING SELF EMPLOYED						31.12.2022		
PARENT BANK/GROUP			NOK MILLION									
Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total	GROSS LOANS			Total	Stage 3	Stage 2	Stage 1		
28 966	5 383	716	35 066	Gross loans as at 01.01			36 009	528	5 723	29 759		
1 154	-1 120	-34	-	Transferd to stage 1			-	-164	-1 608	1 772		
-1 645	1 647	-2	-	Transferd to stage 2			-	-17	1 918	-1 901		
-100	-95	195	-	Transferd to stage 3			-	86	-30	-56		
-6 532	-30	-93	-6 655	Net change on present loans			1 092	-14	-128	1 233		
12 469	1 110	-125	13 455	New loans			11 036	131	1 948	8 957		
-4 554	-1 172	-130	-5 856	Derecognised loans			-8 603	-258	-1 721	-6 624		
29 759	5 723	528	36 009	Gross loans as at 31.12			39 535	292	6 102	33 140		

The presentation between retail and corporate customers is divided according to official sector codes. In these tables, self-employed are allocated to retail customers. The tables are not comparable with other distributions in other notes.

Sparebanken Sør Boligkreditt AS only has customers classified as retail customers in this note. For corporate customers, the tables for parent bank and group will therefore be the same.

NOTE 10 - LOANS BROKEN DOWN BY TYPE, GEOGRAPHICAL AREA, SECTOR AND INDUSTRY

GROSS LOANS BY TYPE

PARENT BANK				GROUP	
31.12.2021	31.12.2022	NOK MILLION		31.12.2022	31.12.2021
		Loans valued at amortised cost			
7 415	8 224	Overdraft- and working capital facilitie		23 724	19 650
4 092	4 786	Building loans		4 786	4 092
31 494	34 347	Repayment loans		90 860	88 133
43 001	47 357	Total loans valued at amortised cost		119 370	111 875
		Loan designated at fair value			
19 280	15 551	Mortgages (fair value - OCI)			
5 003	4 535	Fixed rate loans (fair value - through profit and loss)		4 535	5 007
24 283	20 086	Total loans designated at fair value		4 535	5 007
128	245	Accrued interest		332	167
67 413	67 689	TOTAL GROSS LOANS		124 236	117 049
-384	-357	Impairment losses on lending		-385	-396
67 028	67 332	TOTAL NET LOANS		123 852	116 653

For impairments, see Note 8 Losses and impairments on loans, guarantees and undrawn credit facilities.

GROSS LOANS BY GEOGRAPHICAL AREA

PARENT BANK					GROUP			
31.12.2021		31.12.2022		NOK MILLION	31.12.2022		31.12.2021	
43 529	64.6 %	42 317	62.5 %	Agder	78 915	63.5 %	76 494	65.4 %
9 319	13.8 %	10 193	15.1 %	Vestfold og Telemark	17 265	13.9 %	15 286	13.1 %
6 014	8.9 %	6 174	9.1 %	Oslo	11 483	9.2 %	10 425	8.9 %
1 770	2.6 %	1 931	2.9 %	Akershus	5 733	4.6 %	4 987	4.3 %
2 439	3.6 %	2 204	3.3 %	Rogaland	4 354	3.5 %	4 213	3.6 %
4 213	6.2 %	4 625	6.8 %	Others	6 154	5.0 %	5 479	4.7 %
128	0.2 %	245	0.4 %	Accrued interests	331	0.3 %	167	0.1 %
67 412	100.0 %	67 689	100.0 %	Total gross loans	124 236	100.0 %	117 049	100.0 %

The geographical breakdown is based on the customer's home/business address.

GROSS LOANS BY SECTOR AND INDUSTRY

PARENT BANK			GROUP	
31.12.2021	31.12.2022	NOK MILLION	31.12.2022	31.12.2021
29 357	25 851	Retail customers	80 709	77 549
430	256	Public administration	257	431
1 381	1 509	Primary industry	1 640	1 497
764	867	Manufacturing industry	940	840
3 666	4 655	Real estate development	4 624	3 632
1 433	1 716	Building and construction industry	2 043	1 726
19 579	21 823	Property management	21 890	19 648
500	404	Transport	494	594
1 401	1 673	Retail trade	1 817	1 519
400	379	Hotel and restaurant	411	430
1 494	1 628	Housing cooperatives	1 632	1 496
929	949	Financial/commercial services	1 285	1 198
5 950	5 733	Social services	6 163	6 322
128	245	Accrued interests	332	167
67 412	67 689	TOTAL GROSS LOANS	124 236	117 049
-384	-357	Impairment losses	-385	-397
67 028	67 332	TOTAL NET LOANS	123 852	116 653

GUARANTEES BY SECTOR AND INDUSTRY

PARENT BANK			GROUP	
31.12.2021	31.12.2022	NOK MILLION	31.12.2022	31.12.2021
11	8	Retail customers	8	11
3	3	Public administration	3	3
36	3	Primary industry	3	36
262	378	Manufacturing industry	378	262
336	323	Real estate development	323	336
239	244	Building and construction industry	244	239
161	138	Property management	138	161
90	51	Transport	51	90
165	191	Retail trade	191	165
10	9	Hotel and restaurant	9	10
0	0	Housing cooperatives	0	0
40	44	Financial/commercial services	44	40
35	49	Social services	49	35
1 386	1 442	TOTAL GUARANTEES	1 442	1 386

UNDRAWN CREDIT BY SECTOR AND INDUSTRY

PARENT BANK			GROUP	
31.12.2021	31.12.2022	NOK MILLION	31.12.2022	31.12.2021
3 487	4 245	Retail customers	9 168	8 012
312	322	Public administration	322	312
309	356	Primary industry	367	323
436	293	Manufacturing industry	300	441
966	1 141	Real estate development	1 141	966
733	572	Building and construction industry	602	756
1 589	1 326	Property management	1 329	1 593
52	49	Transport	56	59
794	766	Retail trade	773	801
65	66	Hotel and restaurant	67	65
12	43	Housing cooperatives	43	12
235	207	Financial/commercial services	250	265
698	545	Social services	577	721
9 687	9 933	TOTAL UNDRAWN CREDITS	14 994	14 327

COMMITMENTS BY SECTOR AND INDUSTRY

PARENT BANK			GROUP	
31.12.2021	31.12.2022	NOK MILLION	31.12.2022	31.12.2021
32 855	30 104	Retail customers	89 885	85 572
744	581	Public administration	582	745
1 725	1 869	Primary industry	2 009	1 856
1 462	1 538	Manufacturing industry	1 618	1 542
4 968	6 119	Real estate development	6 089	4 934
2 405	2 533	Building and construction industry	2 889	2 720
21 328	23 287	Property management	23 358	21 401
642	505	Transport	601	743
2 360	2 629	Retail trade	2 780	2 485
475	454	Hotel and restaurant	486	504
1 506	1 671	Housing cooperatives	1 675	1 509
1 204	1 201	Financial/commercial services	1 579	1 504
6 683	6 327	Social services	6 789	7 078
128	245	Accrued interests	332	167
78 484	79 064	TOTAL COMMITMENTS	140 672	132 762

NOTE 11 – NON-PERFORMING COMMITMENTS

Non - performinn is the failure of a borrower to fulfill its obligations towards the bank. Borrower's obligations include financial claims (payment default) and other obligations which it is likely that the borrower will not fulfill.

A customer's commitment is defined as default if the contractual payments have been overdue for more than 90 days and the amount exceeds 1 percent of the customer's obligations and NOK 1 000 for the mass market and NOK 2 000 for corporate customers (payment default).

A customer's commitment is defined as default if it is probable that the borrower will not fulfill its obligations due to objective requirements:

- Loss write-downs have been registered on the customer's obligation
- Incurred losses have been recognised for the customer
- A bankruptcy petition has been filed or the customer has been declared bankrupt
- The customer has applied for or is in a debt settlement
- A company has been requested to be dissolved, or a forced dissolution has been decided
- Sale of credits due to deteriorating credit quality

A customer's commitment is defined as default if qualitative assessments are made that indicate that the borrower is not fulfilling its obligations. Qualitative assessments are made when observable data relating to the exposure is available, for example information regarding significant financial difficulties for the issuer or borrower. This applies when the borrower's lender, due to financial or contractual grounds relating to the borrowers' financial difficulties, has granted the borrower concessions that the lender would not otherwise have considered and when it becomes probable that the borrower will enter bankruptcy or undergo another form of financial reorganization.

All defaults are followed by a quarantine period that begins when all the customer's default triggers have ceased. During the quarantine period, the customer is considered in default, and the period lasts for 3 months or 12 months, depending on the reason for the default.

NON-PERFORMING COMMITMENTS

PARENT BANK			GROUP	
31.12.2021	31.12.2022	NOK MILLION	31.12.2022	31.12.2021
691	493	Total non-performing commitments (step 3)	666	783
199	122	Impairment commitments in stage 3	126	202
492	371	Net non-performing commitments	540	581
28.8 %	24.7 %	Provisioning non-performing commitments	18.9 %	25.8 %
1.03 %	0.73 %	Total non-performing commitments in % of gross loans	0.54 %	0.67 %

GROSS NON-PERFORMING COMMITMENTS BY SECTOR AND INDUSTRY

PARENT BANK			GROUP	
31.12.2021	31.12.2022	NOK MILLION	31.12.2022	31.12.2021
112	139	Retail banking customers	312	203
580	354	Corporate customers	354	580
691	493	Total defaulted commitments	666	783
0	0	Public administration	0	0
5	7	Primary industry	7	5
12	26	Manufacturing industry	26	12
192	62	Real estate development	62	192
29	44	Building and construction industry	44	29
241	129	Property management	129	241
3	2	Transport	2	3
24	22	Retail trade	22	24
8	6	Hotel and restaurant	6	8
0	0	Housing cooperatives	0	0
62	16	Financial/commercial services	16	62
2	41	Social services	41	2
580	354	Total corporate customers	354	580

The weighted average collateral coverage was 80 percent for non-performing commitments as at 31 December 2022 and 81 percent as at 31 December 2021. Collateral coverage is the extent of the pledged security linked to each loan, and cannot exceed 100 percent.

FORBEARANCE

PARENT BANK			GROUP	
31.12.2021	31.12.2022	NOK MILLION	31.12.2022	31.12.2021
221	483	Step 2	662	339
49	130	Step 3	172	55
269	613	Total exposures with forbearance measures	833	394

Commitments provided with forbearance, are debt contracts where payment facilities have been granted to a debtor who has, or is about to have, problems in fulfilling his financial obligations. Commitments provided with forbearance, may be performing or initially non-performing. If a customer receives payment reliefs, the whole customer commitment will be in forbearance. Factors causing forbearance will be changes in repayments, e.g. installments postponements and refinancing as result of payment issues. When a commitment is listed forbearance, a transfer to stage 2 automatically will take place, if initially in stage 1. If the commitment is in stage 3 already, no transfers will take place. In case of forbearance. If a commitment is listed forbearance and later on regarded as performing, there is a quarantine before transferring back to stage 1.

The bank followed the guidelines that EBA published regarding forbearance (payment moratoria) in April 2020. Payment moratoria as a result of the coronavirus pandemic has not been marked as forbearance and is not included in the table above. This issue mainly concerned loans til retail customers secured by mortgage in residential property. Estimated losses were insignificant.

NOTE 12 – EXCHANGE RATE RISK

The table states the net currency position for Sparebanken Sør, including financial derivatives. Under the Bank's internal rules, the maximum effect on profit in the event of a 25 percent movement in exchange rates must not be more than NOK 10 million.

PARENT BANK			GROUP	
31.12.2021	31.12.2022	NOK MILLION	31.12.2022	31.12.2021
2	2	Net foreign currency position	2	2
0	0	Income effect at 25% change	0	0

NOTE 13 – INTEREST RATE RISK

Interest rate risk is the risk of loss that arises from changes in interest rates if the interest rate commitment periods for the bank's obligations and claims are not coincident. Interest rate risk that arises from the company's ordinary business in the form of fixed-rate customer loans, interest rate derivatives with customers, fixed-rate investments, and financing with fixed interest rates and in currency, is continuously hedged. The bank's interest rate risk exposure is measured by taking into account uncovered balance and derivative positions.

The company is exposed to fixing risk within a term of 3 months. If large parts of the liability side receive a new interest rate at one point, and large parts of the asset side receive a new interest rate at another point within this three-month period, re-pricing risk arises, which in given scenarios can result in a less favorable result for the company than otherwise could have been the case.

Interest rate risk is assessed using the Economic Value of Equity (EVE) method based on a stress test scenario where the entire interest rate curve experiences a parallel shift of 2 percentage points, and an assessment of how 6 stress test scenarios with different twists in the interest rate curve affect the company's positions. The case that gives the largest potential for loss is used to determine the interest rate risk.

At the company level, the board has approved a risk tolerance level for interest rate risk using the EVE method. The framework also includes interest rate risk in currency. At the end of 2022, Sparebanken Sør's interest rate risk was measured to be NOK 49 million using the EVE method.

Interest rate sensitivity

The tables below show the financial consequences of given changes to interest rates for the Group and the parent bank's balance sheet total. From 2020, the bank has measured and managed interest rate risk based on six different shock scenarios across 19 time bands, cf. EBA Guideline 2018/02 and the Financial Supervisory Authority's guidelines. The six interest rate shock scenarios are as follows:

- 1) parallel shock up
- 2) parallel shock down
- 3) steeper shock – short rates down, long rates up
- 4) flattener shock – short rates up, long rates down
- 5) short rates shock up
- 6) short rates shock down

PARENT BANK			GROUP	
31.12.2021	31.12.2022	NOK MILLION	31.12.2022	31.12.2021
15	-24	Parallel shock up 2 %	-49	37
-15	24	Parallel shock down 2 %	49	-37
-33	-32	Steeper shock	-4	-78
33	32	Flattener shock	4	78
37	24	Short rates shock up 3 %	-4	82
-37	-24	Short rates shock down 3 %	4	-82

Calculations of interest rate risk using the Net Interest Income (NII) method are also prepared. This method is assessed as the effect on net interest income for all assets and liabilities with an interest rate shock of 2 percentage points within a time horizon of 1 year. At the end of 2022, Sparebanken Sør's interest rate risk measured by the NII method was NOK 122 million.

NOTE 14 – LIQUIDITY RISK

Liquidity risk is the risk of the Group being unable to meet its obligations, or being unable to fund ordinary lending growth.

Liquidity risk is managed through the Group's liquidity strategy, general guidelines and procedures, and through established loan approval authorisations. Key operational management parameters are the requirement for deposit-to-loan ratio, indicator value of long-term funding, stress indicator for liquidity coverage within 30 days (LCR) and, in addition, guidelines for ability to survive in situations where there is no access to market funding. The liquidity risk is also managed by securing funding from the capital market with various maturities, funding sources and instruments. Periodic stress testing of liquidity risk is carried out, and there are established contingency and recovery plans for the Group.

Deposits from customers are the Bank's most stable source of funding. The Board of Directors emphasises that the ratio between deposits from customers and lending must be adapted to the Group's overall funding situation. As at 31 December 2022, the Group's deposit-to-loan ratio was 53.0 percent, down from 54.1 percent at 31 December 2021.

In addition, Sparebanken Sør Boligkreditt AS is an important funding instrument, ensuring access to long-term funding through the issuance of covered bonds. In order to issue covered bonds, mortgage loans equivalent to 68 percent of all loans to the retail market were transferred from the Bank to the mortgage loan company as at 31 December 2022 (64 percent as at 31 December 2021).

Target requirements adopted by the Board of Directors for the Bank's liquidity risk comply with guidelines issued by the Financial Supervisory Authority of Norway. At year-end, Sparebanken Sør fulfilled the Board-adopted requirements.

The Group has an extensive liquidity reserve in the form of liquid interest-bearing securities. The Bank also has mortgages cleared for transfer to the mortgage company. At year-end, the Bank's interest-bearing liquidity portfolio, composed of government securities, other zero-weighted securities, covered bonds and municipal bonds, totaled NOK 22.9 billion.

The Bank's short-term liquidity risk is managed partly through the Liquidity Coverage Requirement (LCR) imposed by the authorities. At the end of 2022, the LCR indicator for Sparebanken Sør was 177 percent (140 percent at 31 December 2021). This is sufficient to meet all projected liquidity maturities within the next 30 days under a stress scenario. The requirement was 100 percent at 31 December 2022. The requirement is applicable at all times.

The Group's liquidity risk is followed up through periodic reporting to Group Management and the Board of Directors.

LIQUIDITY RISK

The tables show cash flows including contractual interest payments. Consequently, the size of the figures cannot be reconciled with the balance sheet.

GROUP 31.12.2022						
NOK MILLION	Total	Up to 1 mth.	From 1 mth. to 3 mths.	From 3 mths. to 1 year	From 1 year to 5 years	Over 5 years
Liabilities /non-derivative obligations						
Debts to credit institutions	3 845	754	778	63	1 230	1 020
Deposits from customers	65 712	55 761	5 037	4 914		
Debt incurred due to issue of securities	71 048	21	5 968	3 606	49 705	11 748
Other liabilities	852	162	192	440	23	34
Senior non-preferred	5 034	0	4 892	142	0	0
Subordinated loan capital	1 805	0	0	655	1 150	0
Loan commitments and unused credit facilities	14 994	14 994				
Total liabilities	163 289	71 691	16 867	9 821	52 108	12 803
Derivative obligations						
Financial derivatives gross settlement						
Payment	-37 506	-2 144	-7 615	-1 347	-15 644	-10 755
Payment received	38 845	2 259	8 169	1 015	16 357	11 046
Total derivative obligations	1 340	115	553	-332	713	291

PARENT BANK 31.12.2022						
NOK MILLION	Total	Up to 1 mth.	From 1 mth. to 3 mths.	From 3 mths. to 1 year	From 1 year to 5 years	Over 5 years
Liabilities /non-derivative obligations						
Debts to credit institutions	3 858	767	778	63	1 230	1 020
Deposits from customers	65 704	55 753	5 037	4 914		
Debt incurred due to issue of securities	10 552	0	62	2 752	7 217	521
Other liabilities	1 462	481	499	425	23	34
Senior non-preferred	5 034	0	4 892	142	0	0
Subordinated loan capital	1 805	0	0	655	1 150	0
Loan commitments and unused credit facilities	9 933	9 933				
Total liabilities	98 349	66 934	11 267	8 951	9 620	1 576
Derivative obligations						
Financial derivatives gross settlement						
Payment	-6 439	-2 144	-2 395	-1 347	-552	0
Payment received	6 358	2 259	2 546	1 015	538	0
Total derivative obligations	-81	115	150	-332	-14	0

GROUP 31.12.2021						
NOK MILLION	Total	Up to 1 mth.	From 1 mth. to 3 mths.	From 3 mths. to 1 year	From 1 year to 5 years	Over 5 years
Liabilities /non-derivative obligations						
Debts to credit institutions	2 253	396	6	25	1 826	0
Deposits from customers	63 165	56 828	4 301	2 036		
Debt incurred due to issue of securities	58 645	20	1 190	8 992	32 281	16 162
Other liabilities	660	134	122	359	15	30
Senior non-preferred	3 554	0	2 554	0	0	1 000
Subordinated loan capital	1 662	0	0	0	1 662	0
Loan commitments and unused credit facilities	14 502	14 502				
Total liabilities	144 442	71 881	8 173	11 412	35 785	17 191
Derivative obligations						
Financial derivatives gross settlement						
Payment	-37 638	-4 295	-7 122	-132	-16 063	-10 026
Payment received	37 318	4 314	6 535	248	15 916	10 305
Total derivative obligations	-320	19	-587	115	-147	280

PARENT BANK 31.12.2021						
NOK MILLION	Total	Up to 1 mth.	From 1 mth. to 3 mths.	From 3 mths. to 1 year	From 1 year to 5 years	Over 5 years
Liabilities /non-derivative obligations						
Debts to credit institutions	2 234	377	6	25	1 826	0
Deposits from customers	63 204	56 867	4 301	2 036		
Debt incurred due to issue of securities	10 374	0	1 077	3 776	5 522	0
Other liabilities	551	128	117	261	15	30
Senior non-preferred	3 554	0	2 554	0	0	1 000
Subordinated loan capital	1 662	0	0	0	1 662	0
Loan commitments and unused credit facilities	10 282	10 282				
Total liabilities	91 862	67 654	8 055	6 098	9 026	1 030
Derivative obligations						
Financial derivatives gross settlement						
Payment	-7 562	-4 295	-2 134	-132	-1 000	0
Payment received	7 387	4 314	1 841	248	984	0
Total derivative obligations	-175	19	-293	115	-16	0

MATURITY STRUCTURE OF ISSUED BONDS AS AT 31.12.2022

NOK MILLION									
ISIN Number	Ticker	Currency	Nominal	Owned by the bank	Recognised value	Fair value	Reference rate	Repayment - structure	Final maturity
NO0010735418	SOR34 PRO	NOK	500		493	492	Fixed rate	No installments	12.05.2025
NO0010754849	SOR41 PRO	NOK	300		287	293	Fixed rate	No installments	23.12.2025
NO0010805385	SOR50 PRO	NOK	1 499		1 488	1 490	Fixed rate	No installments	13.09.2023
NO0010830631	SOR52 PRO	NOK	1 000		983	983	Fixed rate	No installments	28.08.2024
NO0010872344	SOR59 PRO	NOK	1 000		1 001	1 001	NIBOR 3 mths	No installments	22.12.2023
NO0010872351	SOR60 PRO	NOK	1 000		972	969	Fixed rate	No installments	23.12.2024
NO0012703455	SOR72 PRO	NOK	850		858	863	Fixed rate	No installments	21.12.2026
NO0012703448	SOR73 PRO	NOK	400		400	403	NIBOR 3 mths	No installments	21.12.2026
NO0012446493	SOR68 PRO ESG	NOK	899		889	880	Fixed rate	No installments	22.02.2027
NO0012446485	SOR67 PRO ESG	NOK	1 099		1 104	1 092	NIBOR 3 mths	No installments	22.02.2027
NO0012780909	SOR76 PRO	NOK	500		501	504	NIBOR 3 mths	No installments	13.12.2027
NO0012780917	SOR75 PRO	NOK	499		501	504	NIBOR 3 mths	No installments	13.12.2028
Issued by Parent bank					9 477	9 473			
NO0010671597	SORB09	NOK	350		362	362	Fixed rate	No installments	24.01.2028
XS1775786145		EURO	500		5 277	5 280	Fixed rate	No installments	13.02.2023
NO0010882632	SORB30	NOK	5 000		5 024	5 039	NIBOR 3 mnd	No installments	20.02.2023
NO0010832637	SORB28	NOK	5 750		5 760	5 770	NIBOR 3 mnd	No installments	24.09.2025
XS2555209381		EURO	500		5 265	5 264	Fixed rate	No installments	06.02.2026
XS1947550403		EURO	500		5 085	4 866	Fixed rate	No installments	26.10.2026
XS2069304033		EURO	500		4 409	4 661	Fixed rate	No installments	19.11.2024
NO0012535824	SORB32	NOK	5 500		5 513	5 539	NIBOR 3 mnd	No installments	28.01.2028
NO0011002529	SORB31	NOK	7 000		7 163	7 088	NIBOR 3 mnd	No installments	20.09.2027
NO0010670409	SORB08	NOK	500		524	525	Fixed rate	No installments	25.09.2028
XS2291901994		EURO	500		4 495	4 474	Fixed rate	No installments	31.05.2027
XS2389362687		EURO	500		4 399	4 375	Fixed rate	No installments	14.11.2025
Issued by Subsidiary					53 277	53 242			
Eliminations					4	4			
Total bonds Group					62 758	62 719			

Sparebanken Sør Boligkreditt AS is entitled to extend the term of all issued bonds by 1 year.

Accrued interest is added to fair value in order to be comparable with carrying amount.

At year-end 2022, the average remaining term to maturity of the portfolio of senior bond debt and covered bonds was 3.4 years, compared with 3.6 years at year-end 2021.

MATURITY STRUCTURE OF ISSUED SUBORDINATED LOANS AS AT 31.12.2022

NOK MILLION							
ISIN Number	Ticker	Nominal	Recognised value	Fair value	Reference rate	Repayment - structure	Final maturity
NO0010825094	SOR51 PRO	250	251	250	NIBOR 3 mths	Subordinated loan capital	14.06.2028
NO0010832157	SOR53 PRO	250	251	250	NIBOR 3 mths	Subordinated loan capital	14.09.2028
NO0010837313	SOR54 PRO	100	101	100	NIBOR 3 mths	Subordinated loan capital	23.11.2028
NO0010871247	SOR56 PRO	500	501	494	NIBOR 3 mths	Subordinated loan capital	12.12.2029
NO0010887177	SOR62 PRO	350	354	347	NIBOR 3 mths	Subordinated loan capital	09.07.2030
NO0012721804	SOR74 PRO	200	206	208	Fixed rate	Subordinated loan capital	13.10.2032
Subordinated capital		1 650	1 662	1 648			

MATURITY STRUCTURE ON SENIOR NON PREFERRED DEBT AS AT 31.12.2022

MILLIONER KRONER							
ISIN Number	Ticker	Nominal	Recognised value	Fair value	Reference rate	Repayment - structure	Final maturity
NO0010886781	SOR61 PRO	2 000	2 002	1 972	NIBOR 3 mths	No installments	30.06.2026
NO0011099764	SOR65 PRO	500	478	469	Fixed rate	No installments	17.09.2025
NO0010920788	SOR63 PRO	1 000	1 005	981	NIBOR 3 mths	No installments	10.02.2027
NO0012548926	SOR70 PRO	500	505	502	Fixed rate	No installments	14.06.2027
NO0012548918	SOR69 PRO	500	501	498	NIBOR 3 mths	No installments	14.06.2027
Senior non-preferred		4 500	4 491	4 423			

LIQUIDITY INDICATORS

The enterprise must at all times have a liquidity reserve (LCR). From 31 December 2017 the requirement has been 100 percent.

This means the holding of liquid assets must at least be equivalent to net cash outflow in a given stress period of 30 calendar days. The Liquidity Coverage Ratio is calculated according to the following formula and is expressed as a percentage:

$$\text{Liquidity Coverage Ratio (LCR)} = \frac{\text{Liquid assets}}{\text{Net cash outflow 30 days ahead given a stress situation}}$$

At year-end 2022, LCR was 177 percent for the Group and 169 percent for the Parent Bank. Corresponding figures for 2021 were 140 percent for the Group and 127 percent for the Parent Bank.

NOTE 15 – INTEREST INCOME AND INTEREST EXPENSES

INTEREST INCOME

PARENT BANK			GROUP	
31.12.2021	31.12.2022	NOK MILLION	31.12.2022	31.12.2021
		<i>Interest income from financial instruments at amortised cost</i>		
62	139	Interest on receivables from credit institutions	53	6
1 144	1 951	Interest on loans given to customers	3 945	2 488
1 206	2 090	Total interest from financial instruments at amortised cost	3 999	2 494
		<i>Interest income from financial instruments at fair value via OCI</i>		
387	501	Interest on loans given to customers (mortgages)	0	0
387	501	Total interest from financial instruments at fair value via OCI	0	0
1 593	2 591	Total interest income effective interest method	3 999	2 494
		<i>Interest income from financial instruments at fair value</i>		
156	132	Interest on loans given to customers (fixed rate loans)	132	156
139	343	Interest on certificates and bonds	449	169
295	476	Total interest from financial instruments at fair value via profit or loss	581	326
295	476	Total other interest income	581	326
1 888	3 067	Total interest income	4 580	2 820

INTEREST EXPENSES

PARENT BANK			GROUP	
31.12.2021	31.12.2022	NOK MILLION	31.12.2022	31.12.2021
		<i>Interest expenses from financial instruments at amortised cost</i>		
20	70	Interest on liabilities to credit institutions	68	19
246	643	Interest on customer deposits	642	247
119	229	Interest on issued securities	1 288	483
31	53	Interest on subordinated loans	53	31
42	104	Interest on subordinated senior loans	104	42
52	48	Fees to the Norwegian Banks Guarantee Fund and other interest expenses	57	60
511	1 146	Interest expenses from financial instruments at amortised cost	2 212	881
511	1 146	Total interest expenses	2 212	881

AVERAGE INTEREST RATES

PARENT BANK				GROUP			
Average volume in NOK million		Average interest rates		Average interest rates		Average volume in NOK million	
31.12.2021	31.12.2022	31.12.2021	31.12.2022	31.12.2022	31.12.2021	31.12.2022	31.12.2021
				Assets			
8 323	7 183	0.75 %	1.94 %	Loans to credit institutions	1.42 %	0.16 %	3 765
66 477	68 712	2.54 %	3.65 %	Loans to customers	3.30 %	2.30 %	119 906
17 329	17 408	0.80 %	1.97 %	Bonds and certificates	2.06 %	0.84 %	21 845
				Liabilities			
3 447	3 268	0.59 %	2.14 %	Liabilities to credit institutions	2.20 %	0.58 %	3 107
61 345	62 103	0.38 %	0.97 %	Deposits from customers	0.96 %	0.38 %	62 049
11 397	9 441	1.05 %	2.40 %	Liabilities related to issue of securities	2.25 %	0.87 %	57 336

The average interest rates is calculated as total interest in NOK for the specific products in relation to the appurtenant average capital.

NOTE 16 – COMMISSION INCOME

PARENT BANK			GROUP	
2021	2022	NOK MILLION	2022	2021
28	26	Guarantee commission	21	23
32	33	Security trading and management	33	32
175	209	Payment transmission	209	175
45	64	Insurance services	64	45
120	116	Fees from other activities	174	210
400	448	Total commission income	501	484

NOTE 17 – INCOME FROM FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

PARENT BANK			GROUP	
2021	2022	NOK MILLION	2022	2021
-141	-223	Changes in value - fixed rate loans - designated at fair value through profit	-223	-141
164	174	Changes in value - derivatives fixed rate loans - liable to fair value through profit	174	164
23	-48	Net fixed rate loans	-48	23
-47	-71	Gains(losses) and change in value - certificates and bonds	-93	-70
325	351	Share dividend	13	7
11	11	Gains(losses) and change in value - shares	8	11
289	291	Certificates, bonds and shares - designated at fair value through profit	-72	-53
179	161	Change in value - bonds at fixed interest rate - hedge accounting	1 704	2 462
-179	-161	Change in value - derivatives fixed rate bonds - liable to fair value through profit	-1 712	-2 455
0	1	Net issued securities at fixed rate - hedge accounting	-8	7
		<i>Effect of earnings on basiswap</i>	5	16
251	0	Change in value liabilities Euro - amortised cost	0	251
-249	0	Change in value financial derivatives - fair value	0	-249
2	0	Net profit effect, debt in Euro	0	2
0	-4	Gains (losses) from buy-back of own bonds - amortised cost	-4	-15
28	32	Currency gains (losses)	32	28
3	0	Change in value of other financial instruments at fair value	0	3
5	19	Other financial derivatives - liable to fair value through profit	19	5
36	47	Net other financial instruments and derivatives	47	21
350	290	Net income from financial instruments	-82	0

Changes in the value of fixed-interest loans include those associated with changes in interest rates and margins. See Note 21 for further details.

NOTE 18 – PAYROLL EXPENSES AND PENSIONS

PARENT BANK			GROUP	
2021	2022	NOK MILLION	2022	2021
331	378	Wages to employees and fee to elected representatives (1)	487	441
52	60	Payroll tax	76	67
19	21	Financial tax	22	19
51	39	Pension costs	44	55
22	24	Other Personal costs	30	26
475	523	Total personnel costs	659	606
464	485	Number og FTE at 31.12	594	564
453	475	Average numer of FTE per year	579	542

1)The Bank primarily pays its employees a fixed salary, in addition to a bonus scheme. The scheme covers all employees. Depending on the achievement of performance goals, the bonus scheme can result in a maximum payment of 1.5 monthly salary per employee. Board members are not included in the bonus scheme.

All employees can borrow up to five times their gross annual salary at a rate of interest 1.5 percent lower than the Bank's prevailing mortgage interest rate, provided that the loan does not exceed 85 percent of the collateral asset's market value.

PENSIONS

Sparebanken Sør has a defined-contribution pension scheme for all employees, with the exception of around 18 pensioners and disabled people who are covered by a closed, group pension plan.

The parent bank contribution rates are:

- Salary equivalent to 0 to 7.1 times the National Insurance basic amount, G: 7 percent
- Salary equivalent to 7.1 to 12 times G: 15 percent

In connection with the transformation of previous defined benefit pension plans, the bank established a compensatory scheme for employees who previously had a defined benefit pension scheme. At the end of 2022, the scheme covered 265 employees. The scheme is contribution-based. The annual agreed contribution is transferred to securities funds. The contributions to the securities funds consist of an asset furnished as security for the company, and a corresponding gross pension obligation for the employees. Employer's National Insurance contributions and financial tax are calculated and a provision made from the sum of contributions and the development in value of the securities funds. The funds are disbursed to the members upon retirement, when they leave their employ, in the event of disability or death.

For the CEO, the pension applies from 62 to 67 years. The early retirement pension is equal to 67 percent of fixed salary. For Deputy CEO the pension applies from early retirement from 62 to 67 years. The early retirement pension is equal to 66

percent of fixed salary. For the director of risk management, the pension from 65 to 67 years applies. The early retirement pension is equal to 66 percent of fixed salary. Individual defined contribution agreements have been made for earning early retirement and old-age pensions for salaries above 12 G for this group.

For other directors of the group management, the pension for salaries above 12 G is defined contribution - with the same rates as for salaries between 7 G and 12 G.

In addition to the above schemes, the company pays premiums to the Joint Scheme for AFP. This is a defined benefit multi-company pension scheme and is financed through premiums that are determined as a percentage of salary. For accounting purposes, the scheme is treated as a defined contribution pension scheme where premium payments are expensed on an ongoing basis.

The obligation related to the remaining defined benefit pension scheme is to be regarded as insignificant and simplifications have therefore been made in the notes.

For employees in subsidiaries, defined contribution pension schemes have been established, all of which cover the requirement of the Act.

PENSION EXPENSE AND PENSION OBLIGATION

PARENT BANK			GROUP	
2021	2022	NOK MILLION	2022	2021
25	28	Ordinary pension expense, defined-contribution scheme	32	29
20	5	Pension expense relating to the compensatory scheme	5	20
5	6	Pension expense relating to early retirement (AFP)	6	5
1	1	Other pension costs	1	1
51	39	Total pension expenses	44	55
121	119	Capitalised pension relating to compensatory scheme	119	121
14	11	Net pension obligation, defined benefit pension	11	14
135	129	Total pension obligation shown in the balance sheet	129	135

ACTIVE MEMBERS IN THE DIFFERENT SCHEMES

PARENT BANK			GROUP	
2021	2022	NOK MILLION	2022	2021
554	603	Members defined-contribution scheme	726	671
286	265	Members compensatory scheme	265	286
17	18	Members defined benefit scheme	18	17

SENSITIVITY ANALYSIS PENSION CALCULATION

The Bank switched its group occupational pension arrangements from a defined-benefit to a defined-contribution scheme on 1 November 2016. As a result, pension liabilities were significantly reduced. A sensitivity analysis is therefore not considered to be significant and has consequently not been performed for 2022, 2021 or 2020.

NOTE 19 – OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES

PARENT BANK			GROUP	
2021	2022	MILLONER KRONER	2022	2021
33	38	Marketing	38	39
170	202	IT costs	212	178
26	31	Operating costs - real estate	38	31
34	50	External fees	51	37
7	13	Wealth tax	13	7
78	85	Other operating expenses	91	76
348	419	Total other operating expenses	443	368

In connection with the year-end for 2021, the wealth tax was corrected, which resulted in a reversal of NOK 13 million in Q4. Remuneration paid to auditors is included in other operating expenses and is specified as follows:

PARENT BANK			GROUP	
2021	2022	NOK THOUSAND	2022	2021
955	1 847	Ordinary audit fees	2 626	1 446
391	50	Tax advice	50	529
3	1 278	Other attestation services	1 549	3
547	443	Fees from other services	443	547
1 894	3 618	Total remuneration of elected auditor (incl. VAT)	4 668	2 523

PARENT BANK		GROUP
2022	NOK THOUSAND	2022
	Specification of fees from other services	
282	(SA-CCR) - training , discussion and testing	282
154	Assessment of controls SWIFT CSP framework	154
7	Other	7
443	Total fees from other services	443

NOTE 20 – TAX

PARENT BANK			GROUP	
31.12.2021	31.12.2022	NOK MILLION	31.12.2022	31.12.2021
		Tax cost for the year		
200	308	Tax payable on net income	351	305
12	-9	Recognised deferred tax	15	15
2	1	Excess provision previous years	-34	2
214	300	Tax cost for the year	332	323
		Explanation of why the effective tax rate does not amount to 25% of profit before tax *		
351	413	25 % of profit before tax	404	381
1	3	Expensed wealth tax	3	1
-44	-31	Share of profit from associated company	-31	-44
-81	-87	Dividends received (tax exemption)	-2	-2
-5	-0	Non-taxable income	-0	-5
1	1	Non-deductible expenses	1	1
-12		Tax on hybrid interest rates entered directly against equity**		-12
2	1	Correction of previous years' tax assessment	-34	2
		Different tax rate in subsidiaries (22%/25%)	-8	-0
214	300	Tax cost for the year	332	323
15.2 %	18.2 %	Effective tax rate %	20.6 %	21.2 %
		Change in deferred tax		
0	0	Deferred tax recognised in the total result comprehensive income	22	4
-12	9	Deferred tax recognised in the profit for the year	15	15
-12	9	Total change in deferred tax	36	18
		Deferred tax		
54	51	Fixed assets	51	53
-22	-38	Securities	-38	-22
7	-48	Loans	-48	7
-7	1	Pension commitments	1	-7
-3	32	Bonds loans	-41	-188
11	30	Derivatives	135	183
	1	Subordinated loan capital	1	
1	4	Other accounting provisions	4	1
41	32	Total deferred tax	64	28

* Estimated tax amounts to 25% of total values.

** From 2022 tax on hybrid interest rates in entered directly between payable tax in the balance sheet and other equity.

Wealth tax is included in tax payable in the balance sheet, but is recognised under other operating expenses in the income statement.

A tax rate of 25 percent has been used when preparing the quarterly accounts for the parent bank. For other subsidiaries, a 22 percent tax rate is applied. In the 4th quarter of 2022, NOK 33.8 million was recognized as income as a result of a changed tax rate in Sparebanken Sør Boligkreditt AS, for the period 2019-2021.

NOTE 21 – FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS BY CATEGORY

Amortised cost

Debt instruments whose sole purpose is to hold the instrument in order to collect contractual cash flows are recognised at amortised cost.

Fair value through profit or loss

All derivatives must be measured at fair value with the changes in value recognised through profit or loss.

Sparebanken Sør has also chosen to recognise holdings of interest-bearing bonds, certificates and shares at fair value through profit and loss. These are assets and liabilities that are managed, measured and reported to management at fair value.

Fixed-interest loans can be redeemed before maturity against payment for premiums or discounts arising as a result of movements in the interbank interest rate. Sparebanken Sør hedges the interest risk for this balance sheet item by entering derivatives recognised at fair value. As changes in the value of the derivatives are recognised in the income statement, recognition of fixed-interest loans at amortised cost will lead to significant fluctuations in profit. Recognition at fair value through profit or loss will therefore lead to a more harmonised comparison of the profit or loss on the derivative and changes in value of fixed-interest loans.

Fair value through other comprehensive income (OCI)

Loans to retail customers secured by residential will be classified in the Parent Bank at fair value through other comprehensive income under IFRS 9. This is a consequence of the fact that the loans can be sold at a later date to the Bank's wholly owned mortgage companies. The purpose is therefore not solely to receive contractual cash flows but also resale.

Hedge accounting

Sparebanken Sør uses hedge accounting with regard to the Bank's fixed-interest bond debt, senior non-preferred and subordinated loan capital in Norwegian kroner and foreign currencies. The hedging covers the interest rate risk and foreign exchange risk associated with the bonds. For further information about hedge accounting, see note 1.

CLASSIFICATION 31.12.2022

GROUP 31.12.2022					
NOK MILLION	Fair value	Fair value through OCI	Hedge accounting	Amortised cost	Total
Cash and receivables from central banks				590	590
Loans to and receivables from credit institutions				6 198	6 198
Net loans to customers	4 535			119 316	123 852
Bonds and certificates	22 851				22 851
Shares	230				230
Financial derivatives	962		478		1 440
Ownership in group companies					0
Ownership in associated companies				1 437	1 437
Total financial assets	28 579	0	478	127 541	156 599
Debts to credit institution				3 507	3 507
Deposits from customers				65 596	65 596
Debt incurred due to issue of securities			35 792	26 966	62 758
Financial derivatives	692		1 907		2 599
Senior non-preferred			983	3 508	4 491
Subordinated loan capital			206	1 457	1 662
Total financial liabilities	692	0	38 887	101 034	140 613

PARENT BANK 31.12.2022					
NOK MILLION	Fair value	Fair value through OCI	Hedge accounting	Amortised cost	Total
Cash and receivables from central banks				590	590
Loans to and receivables from credit institutions				10 211	10 211
Net loans to customers	4 535	15 545		47 251	67 332
Bonds and certificates	16 393				16 393
Shares	230				230
Financial derivatives	945		2		947
Ownership in group companies				2 813	2 813
Ownership in associated companies				1 437	1 437
Total financial assets	22 103	15 545	2	62 303	99 954
Debts to credit institution				3 584	3 584
Deposits from customers				65 587	65 587
Debt incurred due to issue of securities			5 971	3 506	9 477
Financial derivatives	615		163		778
Senior non-preferred			983	3 508	4 491
Subordinated loan capital			206	1 457	1 662
Total financial liabilities	615	0	7 323	77 641	85 579

CLASSIFICATION 31.12.2021

GROUP 31.12.2021					
NOK MILLION	Fair value	Fair value through OCI	Hedge accounting	Amortised cost	Total
Cash and receivables from central banks				437	437
Loans to and receivables from credit institutions				1 789	1 789
Net loans to customers	5 003			111 650	116 653
Bonds and certificates	22 062				22 062
Shares	193				193
Financial derivatives	628		476		1 104
Ownership in group companies					0
Ownership in associated companies				1 201	1 201
Total financial assets	27 886	0	476	115 077	143 439
Debts to credit institution				2 627	2 627
Deposits from customers				63 146	63 146
Debt incurred due to issue of securities			36 911	19 974	56 885
Financial derivatives	311		533		844
Senior non-preferred			495	3 004	3 499
Subordinated loan capital				1 654	1 654
Total financial liabilities	311	0	37 939	90 405	128 655

PARENT BANK 31.12.2021					
NOK MILLION	Fair value	Fair value through OCI	Hedge accounting	Amortised cost	Total
Cash and receivables from central banks				437	437
Loans to and receivables from credit institutions				5 644	5 644
Net loans to customers	5 003	19 275		42 750	67 028
Bonds and certificates	17 743				17 743
Shares	193				193
Financial derivatives	354		13		367
Ownership in group companies				2 116	2 116
Ownership in associated companies				1 201	1 201
Total financial assets	23 293	19 275	13	52 148	94 729
Debts to credit institution				2 660	2 660
Deposits from customers				63 185	63 185
Debt incurred due to issue of securities			5 963	4 050	10 013
Financial derivatives	313		9		322
Senior non-preferred			495	3 004	3 499
Subordinated loan capital				1 654	1 654
Total financial liabilities	313	0	6 467	74 553	81 333

NOTE 22 – FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

METHODS TO DETERMINE FAIR VALUE

GENERAL

For financial instruments, whose carrying amount is a reasonable approximation of fair value, valuation methods are not used to calculate fair value. This applies principally to assets and liabilities with short maturities (3 months) or where interest is due for payment or adjustment within a short period of time (3 months).

LOANS AND RECEIVABLES FROM CREDIT INSTITUTIONS

Mainly consists of short-term receivables. This means that the fair value is virtually the same as the amortised cost on the balance sheet date.

INTEREST RATE SWAPS AND CURRENCY SWAPS

The fair value of interest rate swaps is determined using valuation techniques in which the expected future cash flows are discounted to present value. The calculation of expected cash flows and the discounting of these is based on observed market rates for different currencies and observed exchange rates. Estimated present values are checked against the corresponding estimates from the counterparties in the contracts.

CERTIFICATES AND BONDS

The valuation of certificates and bonds is based on future cash flows and credit risk, assessed on the balance sheet date. The valuation is based on observable market rates. The Bank's assessment of credit risk is based on market information from a reputable provider.

LENDING

lendings recognised at fair value are valued using valuation methods in which the anticipated future cash flows are discounted to present value. A risk-free interest rate is regarded as the interest rate on loans between particularly creditworthy banks. A premium for credit risk and margins is added on the basis of the original supplement for credit risk and margin, and is adjusted in line with changes in the market's pricing of risk, the borrower's creditworthiness and margin changes in the market.

Fair value is considered to be equal to the carrying value for loans with a variable interest rate.

BORROWINGS

Borrowings recognised at fair value are valued at quoted prices, where available, and the securities will be traded in a liquid market. Other securities are valued using valuation techniques and the discounting of expected future cashflows. A risk-free interest rate is regarded as the interest rate on loans between particularly creditworthy banks.

A premium for credit risk is added on the basis of other market players' assessments of the Bank's creditworthiness.

DEPOSITS

For deposits at fair value are valued using valuation techniques in which the expected future cash flows are discounted to present value. A risk-free interest rate is regarded as the interest rate on loans between particularly creditworthy banks. A premium for credit risk is added on the basis of other market players' assessments of the bank's creditworthiness. Margin premiums are added on the basis of the initial margin, but with subsequent adjustment of the margin in line with margin changes in the markets.

For floating-rate deposits, fair value is considered to equal nominal value.

SHARES

Shares are valued at quoted prices where available. Other shares are valued using valuation techniques.

In some cases, shares in local companies will mostly represent support for positive action in the local community. For such shares, fair value is set to the share's cost price or nominal value. Fair value may also be written down to NOK 1 where it is evident that the shares have no commercial value.

DEBT TO CREDIT INSTITUTIONS

Debt to credit institutions is measured in the same manner as due from credit institutions. For these instruments with short term to maturity fair value is assessed to equal amortised cost.

Classification of financial instruments

Financial instruments are classified at different levels.

Level 1:

Comprises financial assets and liabilities valued using unadjusted, observable market values. This comprises listed shares, derivatives traded on active markets and other securities with quoted market values.

Level 2:

Instruments valued using valuation techniques in which all assumptions (all input) are based on directly or indirectly observable market data. Values can be obtained from external market players or reconciled with the external market players offering these types of services.

Level 3:

Instruments valued using valuation techniques in which at least one material assumption cannot be supported by means of observable market rates. This category includes investments in unlisted companies and fixed-interest loans where the necessary market information does not exist.

PARENT BANK				31.12.2022	GROUP			
Recognised value	Fair value			NOK MILLION	Recognised value	Fair value		
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3			Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
				Assets recognised at amortised cost				
590		590		Cash and receivables from central banks	590		590	
10 211		10 211		Loans to and receivables from credit institutions	6 198		6 198	
47 251			47 251	Net loans to customers (floating interest rate)	119 316			119 316
				Assets recognised at fair value				
4 535			4 535	Net loans to customers (fixed interest rate)	4 535			4 535
15 545			15 545	Net loans to customers (mortgages)				
16 393		16 393		Bonds and certificates	22 851		22 851	
230	33		197	Shares	230	33		197
947		947		Financial derivatives	1 440		1 440	
95 703	33	28 141	67 529	Total financial assets	155 161	33	31 079	124 049
				Liabilities recognised at amortised cost				
3 584		3 584		Debt to credit institutions	3 507		3 507	
65 587			65 587	Deposit from customers	65 596			65 596
9 477		9 473		Debt incurred due to issue of securities	62 758		62 719	
4 491		4 423		Senior non-preferred	4 491		4 423	
1 662		1 648		Subordinated loan capital	1 662		1 648	
				Liabilities recognised at fair value				
778		778		Financial derivatives	2 599		2 599	
85 579	0	19 906	65 587	Total financial liabilities	140 613	0	74 897	65 596

PARENT BANK				31.12.2021	GROUP			
Recognised value	Fair value			NOK MILLION	Recognised value	Fair value		
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3			Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
				Assets recognised at amortised cost				
437		437		Cash and receivables from central banks	437		437	
5 644		5 644		Loans to and receivables from credit institutions	1 789		1 789	
42 750			42 750	Net loans to customers (floating interest rate)	111 650			111 650
				Assets recognised at fair value				
5 003			5 003	Net loans to customers (fixed interest rate)	5 003			5 003
19 275			19 275	Net loans to customers (mortgages)				
17 743		17 743		Bonds and certificates	22 062		22 062	
193	9		184	Shares	193	9		184
367		367		Financial derivatives	1 104		1 104	
91 412	9	24 191	67 212	Total financial assets	142 238	9	25 392	116 836
				Liabilities recognised at amortised cost				
2 660		2 660		Debt to credit institutions	2 627		2 627	
63 185			63 185	Deposit from customers	63 146			63 146
10 013		10 029		Debt incurred due to issue of securities	56 605		56 710	
3 499		3 512		Senior non-preferred	3 499		3 512	
1 654		1 669		Subordinated loan capital	1 654		1 669	
				Liabilities recognised at fair value				
322		322		Financial derivatives	844		844	
81 331	0	18 191	63 185	Total financial liabilities	128 373	0	65 361	63 146

There were no movements between levels 1 and 2 in 2021 or 2022.

MOVEMENTS IN VALUES RECOGNISED AT FAIR VALUE CLASSIFIED AT LEVEL 3

NOK MILLION	GROUP		
	Net loans to customers	Of which credit risk	Shares
Recognized value as at 31.12.2020	5 575	25	160
Acquisitions 2021	817		19
Of which, transferred from level 1 or 2			
Change in value recognized during the period	- 141	24	6
Disposals 2021	-1 248		- 1
Reclassified as associated company			
Recognized value as at 31.12.2021	5 003	50	184
Acquisitions 2022	744		13
Of which, transferred from level 1 or 2			
Change in value recognized during the period	-223	- 47	- 1
Disposals 2022	-989		- 0
Reclassified as associated company			
Recognized value as at 31.12.2022	4 535	3	197

NOK MILLION	PARENT BANK		
	Net loans to customers	Of which credit risk	Shares
Recognized value as at 31.12.2020	22 304	25	160
Acquisitions 2021	3 797		19
Of which, transferred from level 1 or 2			
Change in value recognized during the period	- 141	24	6
Disposals 2021	-1 681		- 1
Reclassified as associated company			
Recognized value as at 31.12.2021	24 278	50	184
Acquisitions 2022	744		13
Of which, transferred from level 1 or 2			
Change in value recognized during the period	- 223	- 47	- 1
Disposals 2022	-4 719		- 0
Reclassified as associated company			
Recognized value as at 31.12.2022	20 081	3	197

Disposals includes the net transfer of loans to the subsidiary Sparebanken Sør Boligkreditt AS. Changes in value recognised in the year apply mainly to financial instruments recognised in the balance sheet as at 31 December.

LOANS TO AND RECEIVABLES FROM CUSTOMERS

Loans to and receivables from customers at fair value, classified at level 3, consist of fixed-interest loans and mortgages in the Parent Bank. In the Group exclusively fixed-interest loans.

When valuing fixed-interest loans, the Bank uses three categories: retail market (RM), large commercial commitments and other business commitments. Regarding the retail market, credit spreads have been recognised according to current market prices for fixed-interest loans. For large commercial commitments (50 largest), the customers and spreads are individually assessed on the basis of what each customer would have received in terms of spread/margin at 31 December. For other commercial loans, the value is calculated with a spread that represents an average of what the smaller fixed-interest loans to corporate customers would be at 31 December. For variable-rate mortgages, fair value is recognised as equal to carrying value.

SHARES

Concerns shares and investments in companies where there is little or no turnover and discretion has to be exercised in the valuation. Multiples are used to a large extent and earnings-based methods to a lesser extent in connection with valuation. Valuation is affected by discretionary assessments.

SENSITIVITY ANALYSIS LEVEL 3

The sensitivity of fixed-interest loans is estimated by changing the margin requirement by 10 basis points. The valuation of fixed-interest loans to private customers is based on available market rates. For the corporate market, there is a greater degree of discretion in determining the market spread/margin as at 31 December.

		GROUP / PARENT BANK	
NOK MILLION		31.12.2022	31.12.2021
Loan to customers		19	20
- of which, loans to the corporate market (CM)		1	1
- of which, loans to the retail market (RM)		18	19

HEDGE ACCOUNTING

The Bank uses hedge accounting for debt issued at fixed interest rates and in foreign currencies. Financial derivatives used as hedging instruments are recognised at fair value. Bond loans included as hedged objects are recognised at cost price and are continuously adjusted for changes in fair value for the risks that are hedged. The hedging covers the interest rate risk in issued fixed-rate bonds, as well as the foreign exchange risk for bonds issued in foreign currencies. Hedge accounting requires the Bank to maintain a system for measuring and documenting hedge effectiveness.

All bond loans issued at a fixed interest rate or in a foreign currency are included in hedge accounting. Sparebanken Sør uses fair value hedging. The dollar-offset method is used to measure the effectiveness of hedging.

Hedge accounting is according to IFRS 9. There must be an economic relationship between the hedging instrument and the hedged element, and the effect of credit risk must not dominate changes in value in the hedging relationship. Under IFRS 9 a prospective (future-oriented) effectiveness test is sufficient. Ineffectiveness in hedging, defined as the difference between changes in the value of hedging instruments and in the value of the hedged object, is recognised in the income statement as it arises. The exception is that portion of the change in value that is due to a change in basis spread linked to the hedging instruments.

For interest and currency swaps created from and including 1 January 2018, changes in value due to changes in the currency basis will be recognised through other comprehensive income. Interest-rate and currency swaps created up to 1 January 2018 are recognised at fair value, with changes in value recognised through profit or loss until these fall due.

HEDGE ACCOUNTING IN THE BALANCE SHEET

PARENT BANK		NOK MILLION	GROUP	
31.12.2021	31.12.2022		31.12.2022	31.12.2021
		Hedging instruments / financial derivatives		
13	2	Interest rate swaps NOK	6	65
		Interest rate swaps EUR	472	636
13	2	Total financial assets	478	700
		Hedged items		
6 450	7 250	Nominal debt NOK	8 100	7 300
		Nominal debt EUR *	30 217	29 782
5	- 156	Adjustment of hedged items NOK - interest risk	- 151	57
		Adjustment of hedged items EUR - interest- and currency risk	- 1 347	150
		Hedging instruments / financial derivatives		
9	163	Interest rate swaps NOK	163	9
		Interest rate swaps EUR	1 744	502
6 465	7 257	Total financial liabilities	38 726	37 801

* Converted to NOK at exchange rate in effect at the time of issuance.

The hedging instrument is recognised under financial derivatives. Nominal value and adjustment of hedging objects is recognised under debt incurred on issuance of securities.

RESULT OF HEDGE ACCOUNTING

PARENT BANK		NOK MILLION	GROUP	
2021	2022		2022	2021
		Result / ineffectiveness in hedge accounting		
0	-4	Income effect hedge interest rate risk (NOK)	-4	0
0	0	Income effect as a result of repurchases	0	0
		Income effect hedge interest- and currency risk (EUR)	-7	7
IA	IA	Effect of earnings from currency basis	-5	16
0	-4	Total	-11	7
		Other comprehensive income (OCI)		
IA	IA	Change in results from change in value of currency basis	-99	14

NOTE 23 – LOANS AND DEBT TO CREDIT INSTITUTIONS

PARENT BANK			GROUP	
31.12.2021	31.12.2022	NOK MILLION	31.12.2022	31.12.2021
		Loans to credit institutions		
4 055	4 141	Without agreed maturity	128	199
1 589	6 070	With agreed maturity	6 070	1 590
5 644	10 211	Total loans to credit institutions	6 198	1 789
		Debts to credit institutions		
393	458	Without agreed maturity	742	150
2 266	3 122	With agreed maturity	2 761	2 475
2	4	Accrued interest	4	2
2 660	3 584	Total debts to credit institutions	3 507	2 627

GROUP						
NOK MILLION	31.12.2021	Net issued debt	Change Collateral*	Change Repo	Net change credits	31.12.2022
Loan to credit institutions	1 789	0	- 122	4 640	- 110	6 198
Debt to credit institutions	2 627	500	367	0	13	3 507
Total net assets/debt to credit institutions	- 837	- 500	- 489	4 640	- 123	2 691

GROUP						
NOK MILLION	31.12.2020	Net issued debt	Change Collateral*	Change Repo	Net change credits	31.12.2021
Loan to credit institutions	2460	0	-181	-295	-194	1 789
Debt to credit institutions	6435	-2000	-1802	0	-6	2 627
Total net assets/debt to credit institutions	-3 975	2 000	1 621	-295	-188	-837

PARENT BANK						
NOK MILLION	31.12.2021	Net issued debt	Collateral	Repo	Net change credits	31.12.2022
Loan to credit institutions	5 644	0	- 122	4 640	50	10 211
Debt to credit institutions	2 660	500	367	0	57	3 584
Total net assets/debt to credit institutions	2 984	- 500	- 489	4 640	- 7	6 628

PARENT BANK						
NOK MILLION	31.12.2020	Net issue debt	Collateral	Repo	Net change credits	31.12.2021
Loan to credit institutions	10936	0	-265	-295	-4732	5 644
Debt to credit institutions	6765	-2000	-232	0	-1873	2 660
Total net assets/debt to credit institutions	4 170	2 000	-33	-295	-2 859	2 984

NOTE 24 – BONDS AND CERTIFICATES

PARENT BANK			GROUP	
31.12.2021	31.12.2022	NOK MILLION	31.12.2022	31.12.2021
		Short-term investments designed at fair value through profit and loss		
4 032	6 489	Certificates and bonds issued by public sector	8 532	7 587
12 954	9 903	Certificates and bonds issued by others	14 320	14 475
757	0	Certificated and bonds issued by subsidiaries	0	0
17 743	16 393	Total short-term investment designed at fair value through profit and loss	22 851	22 062
17 743	16 393	Investment in securities	22 851	22 062
16 777	15 566	Bonds pledged for drawing-rights in Norges Bank	15 566	16 777

CLASSIFICATION OF FINANCIAL INVESTMENTS

Certificates and bonds are rated by external parties. If the securities have an official rating, this rating will be applied. However, in cases where no official rating exists, a credit assessment by an external broker will be used as the basis for risk classification.

The Bank's risk category	Rating
Lowest risk	AAA, AA+, AA og AA-
Low risk	A+, A og A-
Medium risk	BBB+, BBB og BBB-
High risk	BB+, BB, BB-
Highest risk	B+ and lower

CERTIFICATES AND BONDS

PARENT BANK			GROUP	
31.12.2021	31.12.2022	NOK MILLION	31.12.2022	31.12.2021
		Certificates and bonds		
17 692	16 322	Lowest risk	22 752	21 995
0	0	Low risk	0	0
0	0	Medium risk	0	0
0	0	High risk	0	0
0	0	Highest risk	0	0
52	70	Accrued interest	99	66
17 743	16 393	Total certificates and bonds	22 851	22 062

NOTE 25 – SHARES

All shares and ownership interests are classified at fair value through profit or loss.

GROUP 31.12.2022					
NOK THOUSAND	Org.nr.	Type of business	Equity stake	Book value	Acquisition cost
Shares classified at fair value through profit and loss					
Eksportfinans ASA	816 521 432	Finance	1.5 %	83 300	66 454
Norgesinvestor Proto AS	812 746 162	Investment activity	17.6 %	29 526	15 600
Bien Sparebank ASA	991 853 995	Banking	4.8 %	25 085	25 000
VN Norge AS	821 083 052	Investment activity	2.3 %	15 094	0
Norne Securities AS	992 881 828	Securities brokerage	14.8 %	13 500	10 608
Skagerak Capital III AS	918 019 669	Investment activity	6.8 %	12 150	11 854
Eedenbull AS	921 158 866	Services related to financing activities	0.8 %	9 999	19 999
Norgesinvestor IV AS	990 644 454	Investment activity	1.9 %	10 152	8 058
Sparebanken Vest Grunnfondsbevis	832 554 332	Banking	0.5 %	8 251	2 735
Other companies (36 pcs)				22 970	25 478
Total shares valued at fair value through profit and loss				230 027	185 786

GROUP 31.12.2021					
NOK THOUSAND	Org.nr.	Type of business	Equity stake	Book value	Acquisition cost
Shares classified at fair value through profit and loss					
Eksportfinans ASA	816 521 432	Finance	1.5 %	75 000	66 454
Norgesinvestor Proto AS	812 746 162	Investment activity	17.6 %	27 306	15 600
VN Norge AS	821 083 052	Investment activity	2.3 %	26 285	0
Eedenbull AS	921 158 866	Services related to financing activities	7.4 %	15 000	15 000
Skagerak Maturo Seed AS	918 019 669	Investment activity	5.8 %	9 600	10 350
Norgesinvestor IV AS	990 644 454	Investment activity	2.1 %	10 270	8 058
Sparebanken Vest Grunnfondsbevis	832 554 332	Banking	0.1 %	8 512	3 306
Norne Securities AS	992 881 828	Securities brokerage	14.8 %	5 513	10 787
Other companies (36 pcs)				15 524	19 157
Total shares valued at fair value through profit and loss				193 010	148 712

Those of Sparebanken Sør's subsidiaries which are included in the consolidated financial statements have no significant investments in shares at 31 December. The overview above is therefore identical for the Parent Bank and the Group.

The Group has committed to additional payments linked to the investment in seed- and venture companies. At 31 December 2022, uncalled capital totalled NOK 36.1 million (NOK 42.3 million 31 December 2021).

See also Note 34; 'Disclosures on related parties' for additional disclosures regarding transactions with associates.

NOTE 26 – OWNERSHIP OF GROUP COMPANIES

PARENT BANK 31.12.2022					
NOK THOUSAND	Type of business	Registered office	Ownership	Share capital	Book value
Sparebanken Sør Boligkreditt AS	Mortgage company	Kristiansand	100.0 %	2 075 000	2 795 695
Sørmegleren Holding AS	Real estate business	Kristiansand	90.1 %	10 739	11 499
Sørlandets Forsikringscenter AS	Ensurance	Kristiansand	78.0 %	45	5 300
Arendal Brygge AS	Property managment	Arendal	50.0 %	601	0
Prosjektutvikling AS	Property managment	Arendal	100.0 %	100	0
Transitt Eiendom AS	Property managment	Kristiansand	100.0 %	100	780
Total					2 813 274

PARENT BANK 31.12.2021					
NOK THOUSAND	Type of business	Registered office	Ownership	Share capital	Book value
Sparebanken Sør Boligkreditt AS	Mortgage company	Kristiansand	100 %	1 375 000	2 095 695
Sørmegleren Holding AS	Real estate business	Kristiansand	90.1 %	10 739	11 499
Sørlandets Forsikringscenter AS	Ensurance	Kristiansand	78 %	45	5 300
AS Eiendomsvekst	Property managment	Arendal	100 %	3 000	2 935
Arendal Brygge AS	Property managment	Arendal	50 %	601	0
Prosjektutvikling AS	Property managment	Arendal	100 %	100	0
Transitt Eiendom AS	Property managment	Kristiansand	100 %	100	780
Total					2 116 209

Arendal Brygge AS is a joint venture and is not consolidated into the Group.

Shareholdings correspond to the percentage of voting capital.

See also Note 34; 'Disclosures on related parties' for additional disclosures regarding transactions with subsidiaries.

NOTE 27 – ASSOCIATED COMPANIES

PARENT BANK 31.12.2022					
NOK THOUSAND	Type of business	Registered office	Ownership	Share capital	Book value
Frende Holding AS	Ensurance	Bergen	19.9 %		531 842
Brage Finans AS	Finance	Bergen	24.9 %		703 831
Balder Betaling AS	Finance	Bergen	23.0 %		200 143
Åseral Næringshus AS	Property managment	Åseral	30.0 %		450
Søndeled Bygg AS	Property managment	Arendal	29.0 %		1 125
Total					1 437 391

PARENT BANK 31.12.2021					
NOK THOUSAND	Type of business	Registered office	Ownership	Share capital	Book value
Frende Holding AS	Ensurance	Bergen	21.0 %		590 464
Brage Finans AS	Finance	Bergen	20.8 %		449 277
Balder Betaling AS	Finance	Bergen	24.8 %		159 266
Åseral Næringshus AS	Property managment	Åseral	30 %		450
Søndeled Bygg AS	Property managment	Arendal	29 %		1 125
Total					1 200 582

See Note 34; 'Disclosures on related parties' for additional disclosures regarding transactions with associated companies.

NOTE 28 – TANGIBLE ASSETS

GROUP	Machinery, inventory and transport equipments		Real estate		Right of use of rented premises, IFRS 16		Total real estate, inventory and right of use of rented premises	
	2022	2021	2022	2021	2022	2021	2022	2021
NOK MILLION								
Acquisition cost 01.01.	130	134	541	548	58	56	730	738
Additions during the year	22	17	2	28	11	3	35	47
Disposals during the year	-18	-19	-14	-37	-1	-1	-33	-56
Other changes	4	-2	-6	2			-2	-
Acquisition cost 31.12.	138	130	523	541	68	58	729	730
Accumulated depreciations and write-downs 31.12.	80	111	166	139	25	18	271	268
Other changes	0	-30		29	0	-	0	-1
Book value as at 31.12	58	50	357	373	43	40	458	463
Ordinary depreciation	13	8	9	11	8	6	29	25
Impairments			0	2	0	0	0	2
Gains/losses on sale	0	0	0	13			0	13

GROUP	Intangible assets	
NOK MILLION	2022	2021
Acquisition cost 01.01.	259	226
Additions during the year	35	34
Disposals during the year	-21	-1
Acquisition cost 31.12.	273	259
Accumulated depreciations and write-downs 31.12.	193	195
Book value as at 31.12	80	64
Ordinary depreciation	13	16
Impairments	0	1

Assumed useful economic life harmonises with the depreciation period for the individual groups of fixed assets. Fixed assets are depreciated on a straight-line basis. The Group's buildings are located in the Bank's own district and are mainly used by the Bank itself.

The rate of depreciation for buildings is in the range 2-5%, and the depreciation rate for machinery, equipment, vehicles and intangible assets is in the range 10-33%.

PARENT BANK	Machinery, inventory and transport equipments		Real estate		Right of use of rented premises, IFRS 16		Total real estate, inventory and right of use of rented premises	
	2022	2021	2022	2021	2022	2021	2022	2021
NOK MILLION								
Acquisition cost 01.01.	118	120,9	513	522	58	56	690	690
Additions during the year	21	16	2	28	11	3	34	46
Disposals during the year	-17	-19	-8	-37	-1	-1	-26	-56
Other changes	4		-6				-2	0
Acquisition cost 31.12.	126	118	501	513	68	58	695	680
Accumulated depreciations and write-downs 31.12.	69	100	168	141	25	18	262	248
Other changes	0	-30		30			0	0
Book value as at 31.12	57	49	333	342	43	40	433	432
Ordinary depreciation	12	8	8	10	8	6	28	25
Impairments			0	2	0	0	0	2
Gains/losses on sale	0	0	0	13			0	13

PARENT BANK	Intangible assets	
NOK MILLION	2022	2021
Acquisition cost 01.01.	150	122
Additions during the year	30	29
Disposals during the year	-21	-1
Acquisition cost 31.12.	160	150
Accumulated depreciations and write-downs 31.12.	89	97
Book value as at 31.12	70	54
Ordinary depreciation	13	16
Impairments	-	1

In The Parent Bank in 2021 and 2022, old assets have been discarded. This has led to increased disposal of accumulated depreciations.

Furthermore some assets were in 2021 and 2022 moved between the groups real estate and machinery, inventory, transport equipments.

NOTE 29 – DEPOSITS FROM CUSTOMERS

DEPOSITS FROM CUSTOMERS BY SECTOR AND INDUSTRY

PARENT BANK			GROUP	
31.12.2021	31.12.2022	NOK MILLION	31.12.2022	31.12.2021
31 173	32 149	Retail customers	32 156	31 177
9 158	10 732	Public administration	10 734	9 159
832	933	Primary industry	933	832
1 917	1 870	Manufacturing industry	1 870	1 917
850	761	Real estate development	756	802
1 586	1 723	Building and construction industry	1 724	1 587
3 240	3 488	Property management	3 489	3 240
718	746	Transport	746	718
1 397	1 567	Retail trade	1 567	1 398
262	286	Hotel and restaurant	286	262
168	171	Housing cooperatives	171	168
5 185	4 358	Financial/commercial services	4 359	5 186
6 691	6 773	Social services	6 774	6 692
8	31	Accrued interest	31	8
63 185	65 587	Total deposits from customers	65 596	63 146

PARENT BANK			GROUP	
31.12.2021	31.12.2022	NOK MILLION	31.12.2022	31.12.2021
55 916	55 643	Deposits from costumers with no fixed maturity	55 651	55 877
7 261	9 913	Deposits from costumers with fixed maturity	9 913	7 261
63 177	65 556	Total deposits from costumers	65 564	63 138
8	31	Accrued interest	31	8
63 185	65 587	Total deposits from costumers incl. accrued interest	65 596	63 146

NOTE 30 – BOND DEBT AND SUBORDINATED LOANS

DEBT SECURITIES - GROUP

NOK MILLION	31.12.2022	31.12.2021
Bonds, nominal value	65 287	56 227
Value adjustments	-2 736	242
Accrued interest	207	136
Debt incurred due to issuance of securities	62 758	56 605

CHANGE IN DEBT SECURITIES - GROUP

NOK MILLION	31.12.2021	Issued	Matured/ Redeemed	Other changes during the period	31.12.2022
Bonds, nominal value	56 227	17 127	-9 046	980	65 287
Value adjustments	242			-2 978	-2 736
Accrued interest	136			70	207
Debt incurred due to issuance of securities	56 605	17 127	-9 046	-1 928	62 758

NOK MILLION	31.12.2020	Issued	Matured/ Redeemed	Other changes during the period	31.12.2021
Bonds, nominal value	55 989	15 755	-13 460	-2 058	56 227
Value adjustments	735			-493	242
Accrued interest	161			-25	136
Total debt due to issue of securities	56 885	15 755	-13 460	-2 576	56 605

CHANGE IN SUBORDINATED LOAN CAPITAL – PARENT BANK AND GROUP

NOK MILLION	31.12.2021	Issued	Matured/ Redeemed	Other changes during the period	31.12.2022
Subordinated loans	1 650	-200	200		1 650
Value adjustments	0			3	3
Accrued interest	4			6	9
Total subordinated loan capital	1 654	-200	200	9	1 662

NOK MILLION	31.12.2020	Issued	Matured/ Redeemed	Other changes during the period	31.12.2021
Subordinated loans	1 650	0	0		1 650
Accrued interest	3			1	4
Total subordinated loan capital	1 653	0	0	1	1 654

DEBT SECURITIES - PARENT BANK

NOK MILLION	31.12.2022	31.12.2021
Bonds, nominal value	9 550	9 950
Value adjustments	-132	11
Accrued interest	59	52
Debt incurred due to issuance of securities	9 477	10 013

CHANGE DEBT SECURITIES – PARENT BANK

NOK MILLION	31.12.2021	Issued	Matured/ Redeemed	Other changes during the period	31.12.2022
Bonds, nominal value	9 950	4 250	-4 351	-299	9 550
Value adjustments	11			-143	-132
Accrued interest	52			8	59
Debt incurred due to issuance of securities	10 013	4 250	-4 351	-434	9 477

NOK MILLION	31.12.2020	Issued	Matured/ Redeemed	Other changes during the period	31.12.2021
Bonds, nominal value	13 899	0	-3 700	-249	9 950
Value adjustment	184			-173	11
Accrued interest	66			-14	52
Debt incurred due to issue of securities	14 149	0	-3 700	-436	10 013

CHANGE SENIOR NON-PREFERRED – GROUP AND PARENT BANK

NOK MILLION	31.12.2021	Issued	Matured/ Redeemed	Other changes during the period	31.12.2022
Bonds, nominal value	3 500	1 000	0	0	4 500
Value adjustments	-7			-24	-31
Accrued interest	5			16	22
Debt incurred due to issuance of securities	3 499	1 000	0	-8	4 491

NOK MILLION	31.12.2020	Issued	Matured/ Redeemed	Other changes during the period	31.12.2021
Bonds, nominal value	2 000	1 500	0	0	3 500
Value adjustments	2			-9	-7
Accrued interest	0			5	5
Debt incurred due to issuance of securities	2 002	1 500	0	-4	3 499

NOTE 31 – OTHER LIABILITIES

PARENT BANK			GROUP	
31.12.2021*	31.12.2022	NOK MILLION	31.12.2022	31.12.2021
35	31	Trade creditors	46	45
15	17	Tax withholdings	25	24
39	39	Clearing accounts	39	39
41	46	Accrued holiday pay	59	54
266	625	Allocated dividends, gifts and other distributions		
171	280	Other liabilities	248	185
37	66	Other incurred costs	74	49
604	1 103	Total other liabilities	490	395

* Reclassification in 2022 according to a changed accounting principle. See note 1 and note 38. Accrued dividends and gifts are classified as liabilities in the parent bank and as equity in the group at 31 December.

NOTE 32 – FINANCIAL DERIVATIVES

Sparebanken Sør and Sparebanken Sør Boligkreditt AS have agreements that regulate counterparty risk and netting of derivatives.

ISDA agreements have been concluded with financial counterparties where a supplementary agreement has been signed with regard to collateral (CSA). Through the agreements, the Group has the right to offset balances if certain events occur. The amounts are not offset in the balance sheet due to the fact that the transactions are normally a gross settlement. Sparebanken Sør (parent bank) has also entered into an agreement on clearing derivatives where the counterparty risk is transferred to a central counterparty (clearing house) that calculates the need of collateral. The assets and liabilities are presented in the table below.

31.12.2022							GROUP
NOK MILLION	Gross carrying amount	Net presented *	Net financial assets in the balance sheet	Related amounts not presented net			
				Financial instruments - net settlements	Other collateral, received/pledgedl	Net amount	
Derivatives - assets	1 440	0	1 440	718	624	98	
Derivatives - liabilities	- 2 599	0	- 2 599	- 718	0	- 1 882	
Net	- 1 159	0	- 1 159	0	624	- 1 783	

31.12.2021							GROUP
NOK MILLION	Gross carrying amount	Net presented *	Net financial assets in the balance sheet	Related amounts not presented net			
				Financial instruments - net settlements	Other collateral, received/pledgedl	Net amount	
Derivatives - assets	1 104	0	1 104	548	- 228	784	
Derivatives - liabilities	- 844	0	- 844	- 548	80	- 376	
Net	260	0	260	0	- 148	408	

31.12.2022							PARENT BANK
NOK MILLION	Gross carrying amount	Net presented *	Financial instruments	Related amounts not presented net			
				Financial derivatives- presented as net	Delivered/ricieved collateral	Net	
Derivatives - assets	947	0	947	225	624	98	
Derivatives - liabilities	- 778	0	- 778	- 225	0	- 553	
Net	169	0	169	0	624	- 455	

31.12.2021							PARENT BANK
NOK MILLION	Gross carrying amount	Net presented *	Financial instruments	Related amounts not presented net			
				Financial derivatives- presented as net	Delivered/ricieved collateral	Net	
Derivatives - assets	367	0	367	195	- 5	176	
Derivatives - liabilities	- 322	0	- 322	- 195	80	- 207	
Net	45	0	45	0	76	- 31	

Received collateral is presented as debt to credit institutions and paid collateral area is presented as deposits from credit institutions.

* Netting agreements are not offset in the balance sheet because the transactions are normally not settled on a net basis.

NOTE 33 – IBOR REFORM

IBOR reform and the establishment of alternative reference interest rates have been a priority area for authorities worldwide in recent years. Some IBOR interest rates have been replaced with other reference interest rates, while others have received better regulatory monitoring and new requirements for calculation methodology and transparency in the calculations. Sparebanken Sør is exposed to NIBOR and EURIBOR, both of which are approved financial reference rates and there are currently no plans to replace these rates. With regard to hedge accounting, the company expects that established hedging relationships can be continued, without any deduction and recognition to be made, and that the hedges can be continued without major accounting effects.

The table below shows nominal amount for derivatives in hedging relationships, categorised by the relevant IBOR rate. All hedging instruments in NOK are exposed to NIBOR and all hedging instruments in EUR are exposed to EURIBOR and NIBOR.

PARENT BANK			GROUP	
31.12.2021	31.12.2022	NOK MILLION	31.12.2022	31.12.2021
Nominal value				
6 450	7 250	Interest rate swaps NOK	8 100	7 300
		Interest rate swaps EUR	3 000	3 000

The group is exposed to NIBOR and EURIBOR rates, and considers the complexity of changing the necessary systems to be limited. The group uses standard bond agreements from Nordic Trustee. All the bond loans are listed in VPS and settlement routines are coordinated in VPS. Derivative agreements are based on ISDA documentation and standards for alternative reference interest rates are incorporated there, including fallback clauses. The group's EMTN programs are updated annually and also contain fallback clauses.

NOTE 34 – DISCLOSURES ON RELATED PARTIES

Sparebanken Sør has entered into transactions with related parties as described in this note. Transactions with subsidiaries have been eliminated from the consolidated financial statements. In addition to loans granted on special terms to employees, all transactions with related parties are

entered into on market terms. In addition to the transactions identified in this note and report on remuneration to senior executives, as well as eliminated transactions within the Sparebanken Sør group, there are no transactions or outstanding matters with related parties.

NOK THOUSAND	Group management	Board of Directors	Chairman of the Board of Trustees
Loans as at 31.12	31.097	11.615	0
Interest costs	454	303	88
Deposits as at 31.12	16.720	3.664	828
Interest income	121	34	9

Subsidiaries	Loans	Covered bonds	Interest income	Deposits	Interest cost	Manager fee	Dividend received	Expenses/Income
Sørlandets Forsikringssenter AS			44	2 920	13			16 943
Prosjektutvikling AS	18 134		990	27				2 227
Transitt Eiendom AS	1 871		198					
Sørmegleren Holding AS	22 900		1 250	3 150	1 250		23 857	6 412
Sparebanken Sør - Boligkreditt AS	4 013 403		94 950	76 666	1 698	98 593	314 000	
Total	4 056 308	-	97 432	82 763	2 961	98 593	337 857	25 582

Joint Venture	Loans	Interest income	Deposits	Interest cost
Arendal Brygge AS	45 338	2 022	56	0
Total	45 338	2 022	56	0

Associated companies	Commission income	Commission costs	Personnel insurance
Balder Betaling AS		1 400	
Brage Finans AS	6 094		
Frende Holding AS	64 279		6 036
Total	70 373	1 400	6 036

Sparebanken Sør has derecognised loans transferred to Sparebanken Sør Boligkreditt AS. The agreements have been formulated such that the loans qualify for derecognition. The total balance of these loans is stated below.

NOK MILLION	31.12.2022	31.12.2021
Sparebanken Sør Boligkreditt AS	56 562	49 668

Sparebanken Sør Boligkreditt AS purchases the majority of services from the Bank. All transactions between the companies are entered into on market terms. As of 31 December 2022, Sparebanken Sør Boligkreditt AS has an overdraft facility of NOK 5 000 million in Sparebanken Sør. In addition, Sparebanken Sør Boligkreditt AS has, at all times, a revolving credit facility with the Parent Bank, for which an annual commission is paid.

Information in accordance with CRD IV and the Financial Institutions Regulations §11-10 for companies that have ownership in companies that issue covered bonds.

NOK MILLION	Nominal value	
	31.12.2022	31.12.2021
Loans secured by mortgages on residential properties	56 503	49 680
Deductions on ineligible loans*	-238	-170
Pool of eligible loans	56 265	49 510
Certificates and bonds	5 950	3 745
Total cover pool	62 215	53 255
Debt incurred due to issuance of securities	54 317	46 882
Collateralisation ratio (OC)	14,5 %	13,6 %
Average loan-to-value	53 %	53 %
Average loan-to-value - Group	54 %	56 %
Loans secured by mortgages on residential properties - Group	78 684	75 787
Transferred til Sparebanken Sør Boligkreditt AS in %	72 %	66 %

NOTE 35 – EQUITY CERTIFICATES, EQUITY CAPITAL AND PROPOSED DIVIDEND

THE 20 LARGEST EQUITY CERTIFICATE OWNERS ON 31 DEC. 2022

NAME	NUMBER OF EC	SHARE OF EC-CAP. %	NAME	NUMBER OF EC	SHARE OF EC-CAP. %
1. Sparebankstiftelsen Sparebanken Sør	34 027 792	81.60	11. Ottersland AS	100 000	0.24
2. EIKA utbytte VPF c/o Eika kapitalforv.	719 960	1.73	12. DNB Luxembourg S.A.	100 000	0.24
3. Arendal Kom. pensjonskasse	317 309	0.76	13. MP Pensjon PK	85 523	0.21
4. Pareto AS	302 107	0.72	14. Lombard Int Assurance S.A.	82 800	0.20
5. Glastad Invest AS	200 000	0.48	15. Geir Bergskaug	76 203	0.18
6. Bergen Kom. Pensjonskasse	186 000	0.45	16. Gunnar Hillestad	74 600	0.18
7. Otterlei Group AS	180 099	0.43	17. Alf Albert	73 044	0.18
8. Wenaasgruppen AS	174 209	0.42	18. Apriori Holding AS	72 575	0.17
9. Gumpen Bileiendom AS	163 300	0.39	19. K.T. Brøvig Invest AS	72 000	0.17
10. Allumgården AS	151 092	0.36	20. Varodd AS	70 520	0.17
Total - 10 largest certificate holders	36 421 868	87.34	Total - 20 largest certificate holders	37 229 133	89.27

As of 31 December 2022, Sparebanken Sør owned 27 548 of its own equity certificates (32 272 ECC on 31 December 2021).

As of 31 December, the bank had a total of 41 703 057 outstanding equity certificates, with a nominal value of NOK 50. (15 663 944 ECC on 31 December 2021, with a nominal value of NOK 50).

PROPOSED, NOT APPROVED DIVIDEND

	PARENT BANK	
	2022	2021
Total proposed dividend	NOK 250.1 mill	NOK 125.3 mill
Proposed dividend per equity certificate	NOK 6.0 pr. EC	NOK 8.0 pr. EC
Number of equity certificates	41 703 057	15 663 944

Dividend for the financial year is classified as equity on 31 December 2022 (Group) and liability (Parent Bank),

EQUITY CAPITAL AND EARNINGS PER EQUITY CERTIFICATE

NOK MILLION	31.12.2022	31.12.2021
Number of equity certificates	41 703 057	15 663 944
Own equity certificates	27 548	32 272
Nominal value	50	50
Equity certificate capital	2 084	782
Premium fund	2 068	451
Dividend equalisation fund	793	519
Total equity share capital (A)	4 945	1 752
Total equity share capital (Parent bank)	13 448	13 278
- hybrid capital	(1 085)	(1 335)
Equity share capital excl. Hybrid capital and other equity share capital (B)	12 363	11 678
Ownership ratio after allocation (A/B)	40.0 %	14.8 %
Ownership ratio, weighted average (1)	40.0 %	16.2 %

NOK MILLION	2022	2021
Profit for the year, parent bank	1 353	1189
- interest on hybrid capital	(56)	(46)
+ tax interest on hybrid capital	14	
Dividend basis, parent bank	1 311	1 143
Profit for the year per EC, Parent Bank	12.6	11.8
Profit for the year, Group	1 283	1223
- interest on hybrid capital	(56)	(46)
+ tax interest on hybrid capital	14	
Dividend basis, the Group	1 241	1 177
Profit for the year per EC, Group	11.9	12.2

Earnings per equity certificate are calculated as the ratio between profit for the year attributable to the owners of equity certificates according to the equity capital certificate ratio in the parent company and the number of equity certificates issued at the end of the year.

Equity certificates owned by the CEO, senior management, members of the Board of Directors, members of the Board of Trustees and their personal related parties as in section § 7-26 of the Norwegian Accounting Act and section § 8-20 of its supplementary regulations are disclosed in the remuneration report in the annual financial statement.

NOTE 36 – BUSINESS COMBINATIONS

It has not been made acquisitions or other forms of business combinations in 2022.

NOTE 37 – EVENTS AFTER THE BALANCE SHEET DATE AND CONTINGENCIES

No events of material significance to the financial statements have occurred since the balance sheet date.

NOTE 38 –EFFECTS OF THE TRANSITION TO ”REGULATORY IFRS” IN PARENT BANK

Changes in the accounting principle for the Parent bank have led to a reclassification of liabilities related to proposed dividends and gift funds as discussed in note 1. The effect of reclassification for previous periods is shown in the table below. The change in principle has not resulted in a change in items in the income statement, other comprehensive income, or cash flow.

Effects of the transition to ”regulatory IFRS” - Parent bank

NOK million	Reported	Reclassification	Adjusted	Reported	Reclassification	Adjusted
	31.12.2020		31.12.2020	31.12.2021		31.12.2021
TOTAL ASSETS	98 022		98 022	95 328		95 328
Total liabilities	85 886	299	86 185	82 050	266	82 315
Total equity	12 136	-299	11 837	13 278	-266	13 013
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND EQUITY	98 022		98 022	95 328		95 328

Calculations

NOK MILLION	31.12.2022	31.12.2021
Return on equity adjusted for hybrid capital		
Profit after tax	1 283	1 223
Interest on hybrid capital	-56	-46
Tax on interests hybrid capital	14	
Profit after tax, incl. Interest on hybrid capital	1 227	1 177
Opening balance, equity	14 941	13 752
Opening balance, hybrid capital	-1 335	-1 075
Opening balance, equity excl. hybrid capital	13 606	12 677
Closing balance, equity	15 779	14 941
Closing balance, hybrid capital	-1 085	-1 335
Closing balance, equity excl. hybrid capital	14 694	13 606
Average equity	15 360	14 347
Average equity excl. Hybrid capital	14 150	13 142
Return on equity	8.3 %	8.5 %
Return on equity excl. Hybrid capital	8.7 %	9.0 %
Net interest income, incl. interest hybrid capital		
Net interest income, incl. interest hybrid capital	2 368	1 939
Interest on hybrid capital	-42	- 46
Net interest income, incl. interest hybrid capital	2 326	1 892
Average total assets	149 042	143 100
As a percentage of total assets	1.56 %	1.32 %
Profit from ordinary operations (Adjusted earnings)		
Net interest income, incl. interest hybrid capital	2 326	1 939
Net commission income	417	419
Share of profit by associated companies (excl. value adjustment Balder Betaling/Vipps)	125	174
Other operating income	5	7
Operating expenses, adjusted for conversion of the pension scheme	1 145	1 031
Profit from ordinary operations (adjusted earnings), before tax	1 729	1 507
Profit excl. Finance, and adjusted for non-recurring items		
Net interest income, incl. interest hybrid capital	2 326	1 892
Net commission income	417	419
Share of profit from associated companies (excl. value-adjustment Balder Betaling/Vipps)	125	174
Other operating income	5	7
Operating expenses, adjusted for conversion of the pension scheme	1 145	1 031
Losses on loans, guarantees and undrawn credit	74	- 18
Profit excl. Finance, and adjusted for non-recurring items	1 655	1 479
Tax (25 %)	375	326
Ordinary operations / adjusted earnings after losses and tax	1 280	1 153
Average equity excl. Hybrid capital	14 150	13 142
Return on equity, profit excl. Finance and adjusted for non-recurring items	9.0 %	8.8 %

The Board of Directors' report and some accounting presentations refer to adjusted results that are not defined in IFRS (Alternative Performance Measures (APM)).

Alternative performance measures

Sparebanken Sør presents alternative performance measures (APMs) which provide useful information to supplement the financial statements. These performance measures are not defined in IFRS (International Financial Reporting Standards) and by necessity are not directly comparable with the performance measures of other companies. Alternative performance measures are not intended to replace or overshadow accounting figures under IFRS, but are included in our reports to better highlight the underlying operation.

Key figures regulated in IFRS or other legislation are not regarded as alternative performance measures. The same applies to non-financial information. Sparebanken Sør's alternative performance measures are presented in the overviews of key figures, calculations and the Board of Directors' report. All APMs are presented with comparative figures. The APMs mentioned below have been used consistently over time.

Sparebanken Sør's alternative performance measures and definitions:

MEASURE	Definition
Return on equity (ROE) (Ordinary profit in % of average equity capital)	These measures give relevant information on Sparebanken Sør's profitability by measuring the ability to generate profits from the shareholders' investments. ROE is one of Sparebanken Sør's most important APM. Return on equity (ROE) is calculated as: Shareholders' share of profits for the period divided by average equity excluding hybrid capital (additional tier 1 capital / AT-1).
Total Assets	Total assets are an industry-specific designation for the sum of all assets.
Average assets	The average sum of total assets for the year, calculated as a monthly average. The key figure is used in the calculation of percentage ratios for the profit and loss items.
Book equity per equity certificate (including dividend)	This key figure provides information on the value of book per equity certificate. This enables the reader to assess the reasonableness of the market price of the equity certificate. Book equity per equity certificate is calculated as shareholders' equity excluding hybrid capital at the end of the period, divided by the total number of outstanding certificates.
Profit / diluted earnings per equity certificate	This key figure provides information on the profit compared to the diluted earnings per equity certificate at the relevant time, which provides a basis for assessing the reasonableness of the profit on the earnings per equity certificates. Diluted earnings per equity certificate is calculated as majority interest multiplied by equity certificate ratio, divided by number of equity certificates issued.
Profit after tax, incl. Interest on hybrid capital	The key figure shows what the result after tax would have been if the interest expenses on the hybrid capital had been recognized in the income statement. Hybrid capital is in accordance with IFRS classified as equity and interest expenses on the hybrid capital are therefore recorded as an equity transaction.
Deposit to loan ratio	The deposit-to-loan ratio provides important information about how Sparebanken Sør finances its operations. Receivables from customers represent an important share of the financing of the Banks lending, and this key figure provides important information about the dependence on market funding. The key figure is calculated as, deposit from customers as a percentage of gross loans to and receivables from customers.
Growth in loans (gross) as % last 12 months	Growth in lending over the last 12 months is a performance measure that provides relevant information on the level of activity of and growth in the bank's lending business. The bank uses Sparebanken Sør Boligkreditt (SSBK) as a source of funding, and this key figure includes loans sold to them since this better reflects the level of activity and growth in lending than if these loans were excluded. Lending growth is calculated as gross loans incl. loans sold to SSBK at period-end minus gross loans incl. loans sold to SSBK at period-start divided by gross loans incl. loans sold to SSBK at the start of the period.
Growth in deposits as % last 12 months	Growth in deposits over the last 12 months is a performance measure that provides relevant information on the level of activity of and growth in the bank's liquidity position. Deposit growth is calculated as total deposits from customers at period-end minus total deposits from customers at period-start divided by total deposits from customers at the start of the period.
Deposit as % of net loans	These measures give relevant information on Sparebanken Sør's liquidity position. The APM is calculated as: Customer deposits divided by net loans to customers at the end of the period.
Cost/income ratio (Total operating costs in % of total incomes)	This ratio is included to provide information on the correlation between income and expenses and is considered to be one of Sparebanken Sør's most important performance measures. It is calculated as: Total operating expenses divided by total income.
Price/book value pr equity certificate	This measure is used to compare the company's current market price to its book value. It is frequently used to compare banks. Calculated as: Sparebanken Sør's closing share price at the end of the period divided by book value per equity certificate.
Losses on loans ass % of net loans (annualised)	This key figure indicates recognised impairment cost as a function of net loans incl. loans transferred to Sparebanken Sør Boligkreditt. The figure is calculated as loss recognised in the period divided by net loans incl. loans sold to SpareBanken Sør Boligkreditt at period-end. Where information is disclosed on loan-loss ratios for periods shorter than one year, the ratios are annualised for recognition purposes.

Non-performing loans in % of gross loans	This ratio is presented because it provides relevant information on the bank's credit exposure. It is calculated as non performing loans divided by total loans incl. loans sold to Sparebanken Sør Boligkreditt at period-end.
Lending margin (CM and RM)	Measures the group's average profit from loans, calculated as average lending rate (return) with deduction of 3 month NIBOR. Average lending rate is calculated as interest income as a percentage of average gross loans to customers.
Deposit margin (CM and RM)	Measures the group's average profit from deposits, calculated as 3 month NIBOR with deduction of average deposit rate. Average deposit rate is calculated as interest expense as a percentage of average deposits from customers.
Average lending rate	See Lending margin (CM and RM) above.
Average deposit rate	see Deposit margin (CM and RM) above.
Provisioning non-performing loans	The key figure provides information about the bank's credit risk and provides useful additional information beyond what is contained in other accounting notes. Calculated as impairment losses in stage 3 divided by total non-performing loans (stage 3).
Total non-performing loans in % of gross loans	The key figure provides information about the bank's credit risk and provides useful additional information beyond what is contained in other accounting notes. Calculated as total non-performing loans in stage 3 divided by gross loans.
Impairments in % of gross loans	The key figure provides information on the bank's credit risk and provides useful additional information regarding ratio of loss. Calculated as impairment losses on lending divided by total gross loans. Calculated both collectively and distributed among the various stages in accordance with IFRS 9.
Impairments in % of commitments	The key figure provides information on the bank's credit risk and provides useful additional information regarding ratio of loss. Calculated as impairment losses on commitments divided by total commitments. Calculated both collectively and distributed among the various stages in accordance with IFRS 9.
LTV (Loan to Value)	The key figure provides information on the loan-to-value ratio in the loan portfolio and is relevant for assessing risk of loss. Calculated as the loans to customers divided by the market value of secured assets.

Policy of Corporate governance

1 INTRODUCTION

1.1 BACKGROUND

Sparebanken Sør will through its corporate governance ensure proper management and increase assurance that stated goals and strategies will be realised. Good corporate governance in Sparebanken Sør includes the values, goals and overarching principles by which the company is governed and are controlled to safeguard the interests of the business' various stakeholders.

The management structure is a prerequisite for creating long-term value for owners, customers and employees. It must also ensure that Sparebanken Sør is sustainable over time.

1.2 PURPOSE

The company's intention with the policy of corporate governance policy is:

- To clarify the allocation of roles between the Bank's governing bodies and day-to-day management
- Equal and secure access to reliable and timely information on the company's operations
- Equal treatment of equity certificate holders
- To optimise the company's value from a long-term perspective

1.3 TARGET GROUP

The policy has been made for the parent company Sparebanken Sør. Guidelines and principles in the document also apply to subsidiaries as far as it is appropriate and shall be implemented in relevant management documents.

1.4 DOCUMENT MANAGEMENT

The Board of directors has overall responsibility for corporate governance in Sparebanken Sør. This policy document is managed by the group staff division, appointed by group management and decided by the Board of directors. The document is reviewed annually.

2 FRAMEWORK CONDITIONS

2.1 EXTERNAL FRAMEWORK CONDITIONS

The formal requirements for this report follow 3 - 3b of the Accounting Act and Oslo Stock exchanges' requirements to comply or explain deviations from the Norwegian Recommendation for corporate governance.

2.2 INTERNAL FRAMEWORK CONDITIONS

The Bank's strategy documents specifies the overall plans for the Group, and to complement the totality of the Group's policy documents there should be a close correlation between the overall strategy document and the complementary and more detailed governance documents.

The corporate governance principles have been specified in various policy documents for Sparebanken Sør's operations. This includes the bank's articles of association, strategies, Board instructions, instructions for the CEO, framework for management and control, governance document for sustainability and procedures for own-account trading.

For some policy documents there are, in addition, supplementary documents adopted by the administration. To ensure that the various policy documents correspond to the Group's objectives, the policy documents have to be revised and maintained regularly. An audit is normally carried out within a period of 12 months with a decision by a relevant authority.

For operationalization of the Bank's strategic objectives, detailed annual action plans.

The document owner is responsible for ongoing maintenance, including presenting proposals for changes and ensuring that these are treated in accordance with the Bank's procedures. The document owner is responsible for implementing the governing documents in the organisation.

For a comprehensive overview of the various management documents, see the document "Organization of risk management in Sparebanken Sør".

3 ORGANIZATION

3.1 ABOUT SPAREBANKEN SØR

Sparebanken Sør is an independent financial services group whose principal activities are in banking, securities and real estate in Agder, Vestfold and Telemark as well as Rogaland.

PARENT BANK 31.12.2022					
NOK THOUSAND	Type of business	Registered office	Ownership	Share capital	Book value
Sparebanken Sør Boligkreditt AS	Mortgage company	Kristiansand	100.0 %	2 075 000	2 795 695
Sørmegleren Holding AS	Real estate business	Kristiansand	90.1 %	10 739	11 499
Sørlandets Forsikringscenter AS	Insurance	Kristiansand	78.0 %	45	5 300
Arendal Brygge AS	Property management	Arendal	50.0 %	601	0
Prosjektutvikling AS	Property management	Arendal	100.0 %	100	0
Transitt Eiendom AS	Property management	Kristiansand	100 %	100	780
Total					2 813 274

ASSOCIATED COMPANIES

PARENT BANK 31.12.2022					
NOK THOUSAND	Type of business	Registered office	Ownership	Share capital	Book value
Frende Holding AS	Insurance	Bergen	19.9 %	531 842	
Brage Finans AS	Finance	Bergen	24.9 %	703 831	
Balder Betaling AS	Finance	Bergen	23.0 %	200 143	
Åseral Næringshus AS	Property management	Åseral	30.0 %	450	
Søndeled Bygg AS	Property management	Arendal	29.0 %	1 125	
Total					1 437 391

The headquarters and registered address of the bank are in Kristiansand. The head office of the retail banking division and some of the corporate functions are located in Arendal. The Bank's organisation number is 937 894 538.

3.2 OBJECTIVES

The Bank's objective is to generate growth and development in the region in a long-term, responsible and sustainable manner.

3.3 MAIN STRATEGIES

To generate growth and development in the region, Sparebanken Sør has a strategy for high value creation. The Bank's strategic objective will be achieved through proximity to the market, customer focus, building of relations, expertise, local decision-making power, competitive products, motivated employees and cost-effective processes. By doing this, the Bank's reputation is enhanced, customer loyalty is built up and the Bank's profitability is safeguarded.

Sparebanken Sør's main market area is Agder as well as Vestfold and Telemark and Rogaland. In addition, the Bank aims to strengthen its position in the KNIF segment, in both the retail and corporate markets. Expansion in the KNIF segment will provide growth potential and diversification of risk. Growth will be controlled and based on profitability and low risk.

The Board directs the Bank's operations, and the work of

the Board follows an established annual plan and Board instructions. The Board adopts the Bank's strategy from a three to five-year perspective. The strategic plan is evaluated on a rolling basis over the strategic period. The Board establishes goals and a risk profile for the business annually.

As a traditional savings bank dating back to 1824, Sparebanken Sør is run in accordance with the statutory rules that apply at any particular time to savings bank. This report is based on NUES (Norwegian Code of Practice for Corporate Governance) and the "comply or explain" requirements of the Oslo Stock Exchange.

See the articles of association on the Bank's website www.sor.no.

3.4 SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY

Social responsibility is integral to Sparebanken Sør's business. Sparebanken Sør's corporate social responsibility is expressed in the bank's business concept of contributing to growth and development in the region, and the goal of its social responsibility activities is to help achieve this in a responsible and sustainable way. Work on social responsibility helps to strengthen the Bank's competitiveness, reduce risk, and attract good customers, investors and skilled employees.

Sparebanken Sør is committed to taking considerations of the climate, the environment, social conditions and good corporate governance in all its activities, including the development of products and services, advisory and sales activities, investment and credit decisions, and in its production and operations. Sparebanken Sør shall not

contribute to the infringement of human and workers' rights, corruption, serious environmental damage and other acts, which may be regarded as unethical.

By being a community building company, Sparebanken Sør contributes toward sustainable industrial and social development through creating values for the region. The bank also supports projects in culture, sport and other areas that make a positive contribution to the region. In addition to traditional sponsorship of teams and clubs, the Bank carries on the strong tradition of making donations for the public good in its capacity as an independent savings bank.

3.5 MEASURES AGAINST MONEY LAUNDERING AND THE FINANCING OF TERRORISM

Sparebanken Sør must comply with the authorities' anti-money laundering regulations whose purpose is to combat money laundering and the financing of terrorism. This includes both an automatic notification system for suspicious transactions and responsibility for each individual employee to report individual cases or, if appropriate, to carry out intensified customer checks. The Bank has specific procedures for this and provides continuous training for employees, particularly those, who are in direct contact with customers.

3.6 ENVIRONMENTAL MATTERS

Sparebanken Sør takes account of climate issues. Environmental protection is becoming increasingly more important to and the bank would like to do its part to contribute. Sparebanken Sør has defined work on internal environmental efficiency as a priority area in the Bank's response to climate change.

Deviations from the recommendation in chapter 3: None

4 EQUITY AND DIVIDENDS

4.1 EQUITY

Sparebanken Sør's equity is complex for several reasons. The most important of these are the size of the Group, a stable market for long-term funding and the Bank's objectives in a long-term, strategic perspective. Through annual evaluation of management and control, including the Internal Capital Adequacy Assessment Process (ICAPP), the Group has a strong focus on ensuring that its equity is tailored to its goals, strategies and risk profile. The capital situation is monitored closely throughout the year with internal calculations and reports.

4.2 DIVIDEND

Through solid, stable and profitable operations, Sparebanken Sør will ensure that its equity certificate holders achieve a competitive return in the form of dividends and increase in the value of their equity certificates.

Profit will be distributed between equity certificate capital (equity certificate owners) and primary capital based on their share of the equity.

The target is to distribute around 50 percent of the Group's profit after tax as dividends. Dividends are distributed through cash dividends to the owners of equity certificates, customer dividends to the bank's customers and gifts in the regions where the primary capital is built up. When determining the dividends, potential for profitable growth, expected profit development in a normalised market situation, external framework conditions, future need for Common Equity Tier 1 and bank's strategic plans will be taken into consideration.

4.3 BOARD AUTHORISATIONS

The Bank's articles of association do not contain any provisions on the purchase of own equity certificates. Decisions on this issue must be discussed and adopted by the Board of Trustees, which can authorise the Board of Directors. Such decisions/authorisations to increase equity are otherwise based on the Financial Institutions Act and the principles set out in the Public Limited Companies Act.

Deviations from the recommendation in chapter 4: None

5 EQUAL TREATMENT OF SHAREHOLDERS AND TRANSACTIONS WITH RELATED PARTIES

The bank will place strong emphasis on transparency in relation to those, who provide the bank with equity and funding, and those who have relations with the bank in other ways.

Sparebanken Sør has one equity certificate class, and all equity certificate holders are treated equally. The Bank follows the provisions of the Financial Institutions Act on restrictions in ownership and voting rights insofar as the provisions apply to savings bank with listed equity certificates. Existing equity certificates have preference in the event of increases in capital, unless special circumstances dictate that this rule be waived. The waiver in such a case will be reasoned, and the reasons will be published in a stock exchange report.

In cases where the Bank has transactions in its own equity certificates, these are done on the stock exchange.

The Bank is obliged by the Stock Exchange's rules on reporting financial and other information to the market.

Deviations from the recommendation: None

6 EQUITY CERTIFICATES AND NEGOTIABILITY

Sparebanken Sør's equity certificates are listed on Oslo Stock Exchange and are freely negotiable.

The only restriction is statutory requirements which at present stipulate that acquisition of a qualified share of the equity capital, at 10 percent or more, requires consent from the Ministry of Finance.

Listing on the stock exchange ensures that the Bank abides by the terms and conditions which apply at any time in the equity market.

Deviations from the recommendation: None

7 THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

A savings bank is, in essence, self-owned institution, and the management structure and composition of its governing bodies differs from those of limited liability companies with respect to the governing bodies a savings bank shall have. The Bank's governing structure and the composition of its governing bodies are deemed to comply with the wording of the recommendation" to the extent appropriate to savings banks with listed equity certificates".

The Bank's highest governing body is the Board of Trustees, which must ensure that the Bank acts in line with its purpose and in accordance with laws, articles of association and the Board of Trustees' own resolutions.

The Board of Trustees consists of 28 members, of whom 12 represent customers, 3 represent the general public, 6 represent equity certificate holders and 7 represent the Bank's employees. Mechanisms have been adopted that ensure geographical spread in the representation of the Bank's market areas.

Notice to the Board of Trustees' meetings will be sent with at least 21 days' notice. The Board of Trustees does not make decisions in other cases than those specified in the notice of the meeting.

The Board of Directors and auditor attend meetings of the Board of Trustees.

Deviations from the recommendation: None

8 NOMINATING COMMITTEES

Under the Bank's articles of association, 3 nominating committees are elected:

- The Trustees Election Committee shall prepare the elections of Trustees. One nominating committee with 8 members is elected from among the members of the Board of Trustees and shall have representatives from all groups represented in the Board of Trustees.
- The Depositor Nomination Committee shall prepare the election of depositors to the Board of Trustees. One nominating committee with 4 members is elected from among the depositor-elected members of the Board of Trustees.
- Nomination Committee for the equity certificate holders shall prepare the election of representatives of the equity owners to the Board of Trustees. One nominating committee with 4 members is elected from among the equity certificate holders'-elected members of the Board of Trustees.

8.1 THE WORK OF THE NOMINATION COMMITTEES

The Board of Trustees' nominating committee prepares election of the Chairman and Deputy Chairman of the Board of Trustees, the Chairman and Deputy Chairman of the Board of Directors, and other members and deputy members of the Board of Directors, excluding the employees' representatives. Likewise for elections of the Chairman, members and deputy members of the Nominating Committee.

The reasons for the recommendations of the Board of Trustees, the depositor-elected, equity certificate-elected and employees' nominating committees shall be given.

Deviations from the recommendation: None

9 THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS, COMPOSITION AND INDEPENDENCE

The composition of the Board of Directors is stated in Article 4-1 of the articles of association.

The Board of Directors shall consist of 7 to 8 members and 3 deputy members, of which at least 4 are from Agder and at least 1 member from Vestfold and Telemark. Among these, 2 members and 2 personal deputy members are elected from the employees. The other members of the Board of Directors elect a permanent attending deputy member with a right to speak.

Members of the Board of Directors are elected for two years.

The composition of the Board is based on expertise, capacity and diversity, and in compliance with the Bank's articles of association with regard to geographical distribution.

9.1 THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS INDEPENDENCE

None of the bank's day-to-day management is a member of the Board of Directors.

9.2 THE BOARD MEMBERS' INDEPENDENCE

All members of the Board of Directors are independent of executive personnel. The members of the Board of Directors are also independent of significant business connections.

Deviations from the recommendation in chapter 9: None

10 THE WORK OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

The Board of Directors is responsible for the funds at the Bank's disposal being managed in a secure and appropriate manner. The Board of Directors must ensure the satisfactory organisation of the Bank's operations, keep itself informed of the Bank's financial position and ensure that its operations, accounting and asset management are subject to satisfactory control.

The Board of Directors shall supervise day-to-day management and the Bank's operations in general.

The Board of Directors shall ensure that the Bank has good management and control systems in order to meet the statutory provisions applicable to the business.

The Board of Directors conducts an annual self-assessment.

10.1 THE AUDIT COMMITTEE

The Audit Committee have separate instructions adopted by the Board of Directors. The committee is a preparatory and advisory committee for the Board of Directors, whose purpose is to strengthen work on financial reporting and internal control. At least one of the committee members must be independent of the business and have qualifications (formal or experience-based competence) in accounting and auditing.

The Audit Committee prepares the Board of Directors' follow-up of the financial reporting process, monitors internal control and risk management systems, has ongoing contact with the Bank's chosen auditor, and assesses and monitors the auditor's independence.

The Board of Directors elects 3 members to the committee from among its members.

In accordance with the NUES recommendation, the majority of the members in the Audit Committee, are independent of the business.

10.2 THE RISK COMMITTEE

The Risk Committee has separate instructions adopted by the Board of Directors. The Risk Committee is a preparatory and advisory committee to the Board of Directors and shall ensure that risk and capital management in the Group supports the Group's strategic development and achievement of objectives while ensuring financial stability and prudent asset management.

The Risk Committee shall monitor the overall risk and assess whether the group's management and control systems have been adjusted to the risk level and the scope of the business.

The Board of Directors elects 3 to 4 members to the committee from among its members.

The majority of the committee is, in accordance with NUES' recommendation, independent of the business.

10.3 THE REMUNERATION COMMITTEE

The Remuneration Committee has separate instructions adopted by the Board of Directors. The Remuneration Committee will help to ensure that there is consistency between the bank's remuneration arrangements, the overall objectives, risk tolerance and long-term interests.

The committee prepares all matters relating to remuneration schemes for the Board of Directors. The committee must support the work of the Board of Directors to determine and ensure that the Bank at all times has and practices guidelines and frameworks for remuneration arrangements.

The Bank has established a Remuneration Committee consisting of 3 members of the Board of Directors, of whom 1 member is an employee representative.

The majority of the committee is, in accordance with NUES' recommendation, independent of the business.

10.4 TECHNOLOGY COMMITTEE

Technology Committee has its own instructions adopted by the Board of Directors. The committee shall have a special responsibility for being informed about financial technology and preparing all matters concerning strategic choices within the technology area for the Board.

The Bank has established a Technology Committee consisting of 2 members of the Board of Directors.

Deviations from the recommendation in chapter 10: None

11 RISK MANAGEMENT AND INTERNAL CONTROL

The Bank has established a separate risk management and control division. There is a clear division of responsibility between the various governing bodies in the Bank in accordance with laws and regulations, as well as internally adopted management, control and reporting procedures. Key bodies are the Board of Trustees, the Board of Directors, external auditing, internal auditing and Group management.

11.1 INTERNAL AUDIT

The Bank's internal auditor reports to the Board of Directors and submits an annual report to the Board of Directors on completed audit projects. On behalf of the Board of Directors, the internal auditor must ensure that adequate and efficient internal control and risk management procedures have been established and implemented. Separate instruction has been prepared for the internal auditor. Each year, the Board of Directors approves the annual internal auditing plan and resource requirements. The internal auditor may participate as an observer at the Board of Directors meetings.

11.2 INTERNAL CONTROL

The Bank has established guidelines and procedures for the implementation of internal controls based on the COSO model. This model has an international standard for comprehensive risk management, and is widely used within the financial sector. Responsibility for the framework and facilitation of the Group's internal control processes is allocated to the Risk Management Division, organised independently of the business units.

11.3 COMPLIANCE

The Bank focuses on having good processes to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations, and has established a separate compliance function, organised independently of the business units.

11.4 RISK MANAGEMENT AND CAPITAL ADEQUACY

Good risk and capital management is a key part of Sparebanken Sør's long-term value creation. The bank's overall objectives are given by the strategic business concept. The targeted return is decisive for the bank's activities and specification of targets. Focus is to ensure the bank's short and long-term competitive power. Sparebanken Sør's market and business objectives are balanced against the bank's risk capacity and willingness. Risk and capital assessments are an integral part of the bank's strategic and business processes.

The Board of Directors has adopted guidelines for the Bank's capital assessment. A process related to the Bank's risk and capital adequacy assessment (ICAAP) is carried out annually. The Board of Directors ensures that the bank has sufficient capital relatively to the desired risk and the

bank's operations and ensures that the bank is adequately capitalised in respect of regulatory requirements. The ICAAP - process is based on requirements set out by the authorities in addition to the bank's own assessments.

11.5 CONSIDERATION OF EXTERNAL FACTORS IN VALUE CREATION

As a basis for its operations, the Bank must set strict requirements for honesty and good business ethics. The Bank therefore expects employees and elected representatives to have a high level of integrity, and attitudes in accordance with the Bank's code of conduct. These provide guidance on customer care, donations, confidentiality, participation in other commercial activities and transactions with related parties. The code's guidelines also require employees to report any breaches of internal guidelines, laws and regulations. The procedure for how such disclosures are to be made is described in more detail in the Bank's whistleblowing routines.

Deviations from the recommendation chapter 11: None

12 REMUNERATION OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Directors' fees are determined by the Board of Trustees following a recommendation from the Nominating Committee. The size of the fees reflects the Board of Directors' responsibilities, expertise, time and the complexity of the business. The members of the board's sub-committee receive special compensation.

Deviations from the recommendation: None

13 SALARY AND REMUNERATION OF EXECUTIVE PERSONS

The Board of Trustees adopts its guidelines for remuneration to executive employees. These guidelines are published on the bank's website and attached to the annual statement. Remuneration to the CEO and internal auditor is determined by the board, following a proposal from the Remuneration Committee. Remuneration to members of the group management is determined by the CEO in consultation with the Remuneration Committee. None of the directors has performance-based remuneration, other than participating in the bank's ordinary bonus program, which includes all employees in the bank.

The Board annually submits a report on salary and other remuneration to executive employees for board of trustees.

Deviations from the recommendation: None

14 INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION

The Bank must have an open and active dialogue with all stakeholders. It is the intention of the Bank that customers, equity certificate holders, lenders (financial market players) and public authorities should have simultaneous access to correct, clear, relevant and complete information on the Bank's strategies and financial objectives, development and financial situation.

Information to the market is communicated through quarterly stock exchange and press releases, a separate Investor Relations area on the Bank's website and financial reports.

Deviations from the recommendation: None

15 COMPANY ACQUISITION

Sparebanken Sør is a self-owned institution that cannot be taken over by others through acquisition. The ownership structure is regulated by law, and no party may own more than 10 percent of the Bank's equity. Acquisition exceeding this limit must be approved by the Financial Supervisory Authority of Norway.

The savings bank foundation, Sparebankstiftelsen Sparebanken Sør, owns a large share of the equity certificates in the bank. Statutory limits on ownership are assumed to be within the wording of the recommendation "to the extent appropriate to savings banks with listed equity certificates".

Deviations from the recommendation: None

16 EXTERNAL AUDITOR

An external auditor is selected by the Board of Trustees and submits an annual auditor's report concerning the annual financial statements. The external auditor attends the meeting of the Board of Directors at which the annual financial statements are discussed. The external auditor also attends meetings of the Audit Committee and has an annual meeting with the Board of Directors without members of administration being present. The external auditor's fees are considered by the Board of Trustees when the annual financial statements are discussed. The relationship with the external auditor is also governed by a separate letter of engagement which, among other things, is concerned with the parties' responsibilities.

The Audit Committee monitors the auditor's in-dependency, including what other services are provided by the auditor.

Deviations from the recommendation: None

Guidelines for determining salaries and other remuneration for leading persons at Sparebanken Sør

These guidelines have been prepared by the Board of Sparebanken Sør and are presented for approval by the Board of Trustees in March 2022 in accordance with the Financial Undertakings Act § 15-6, cf. the Public Limited Liability Companies Act § 5-6 third paragraph and the Public Limited Liability Companies Act § 6-16 a and b with associated regulations.

The guidelines shall be revised as necessary, at least every four years, and at the latest in connection with the Board of Trustees meeting in 2026. The guidelines are based on the existing remuneration scheme determined in accordance with the Financial Undertakings Act, Chapter 15, with associated regulations.

The guidelines will apply for salary and remuneration amounts set for leading persons after the ordinary Board of Trustees meeting in 2022, as well as changes in agreed remuneration after that date.

“Leading persons” in these guidelines are defined as CEO as well as the directors of the Group management team. The guidelines also include salary and other remuneration for staff who are members of the Board.

How the guidelines promote the Bank’s business strategy, long-term interest and financial sustainability

Sparebanken Sør aims to create sustainable growth and development in the region. Successful implementation of the Bank’s business strategy requires that the Bank recruits and retains high-performance and skilled employees and managers. The Bank’s further growth and profitability depends on employees’ efforts to continuously develop the business and improve profitability.

The Bank will offer a market-based remuneration scheme that is perceived as competitive and motivating, and which acts as a successful tool in the competition for labour.

The remuneration scheme will always be in accordance with the applicable legal requirements for remuneration schemes in financial enterprises.

The guidelines are intended to provide a framework for remuneration of leading persons so that the terms support the Bank’s business strategy, long-term interests and sustainability goals. The guidelines should promote and provide incentives for good management of and control over the Bank’s risks, discourage excessive risk-taking and help avoid conflicts of interest.

Components included in the remuneration of leading persons

Remuneration to leading persons consists of a fixed annual remuneration, as well as a variable remuneration linked to performance. The compensation can consist of the following elements:

- Fixed salary
- Variable pay
- Pension benefits
- Other rewards and benefits

Fixed salary

The fixed salary is the main element in the remuneration to leading persons and should reflect the job requirements with regard to qualifications, responsibilities, complexity and contribution to the Bank’s overall business objectives.

The fixed salary figures for leading persons shall be reviewed regularly, normally in connection with the annual salary review for employees of Sparebanken Sør. The guidelines for determining the salary of the CEO are set by the Board.

Remuneration to the directors of the Group management is determined by the CEO in consultation with the Bank’s Remuneration Committee.

Current legal requirements for remuneration schemes in financial companies are based on a sound balance between fixed salary and variable remuneration. The maximum variable remuneration is 12.5 percent of the fixed salary for leading persons in the Bank. This balance between the fixed salary and variable remuneration will affect the level of the competitive fixed salary for leading persons.

Variable remuneration

Bonus basis for leading persons

Employees who are members of the Board also participate in the Bank’s general bonus scheme for all employees, which can trigger a bonus of up to 1.5 months’ salary. The bonus is paid out as a cash benefit.

Bonus for employees who are members of the Board

Employees who are members of the Board also participate in the Bank's general bonus scheme for all employees, which can trigger a bonus of up to 1.5 months' salary. The bonus is paid out as a cash benefit.

Termination of employment

The employee must be at his post on 31 December of the year of service in order to receive the bonus

Pension benefits

The collective pension scheme for all employees – including leading persons – for salaries up to 12 G (12 times the social security base amount), is based on defined contributions. The contribution rates are within the current regulations in the Defined Contribution Pensions Act.

The CEO and the directors reporting to the CEO, have also agreed on compensation schemes for pension accrual above 12 G.

For the CEO, the early retirement scheme is applicable from the age of 62 and up to 67. This early retirement benefit is 67 percent of the fixed salary. For the Deputy CEO, the early retirement benefit is applicable from the age of 62 and up to 67. This early retirement benefit is equal to 66 percent of the fixed salary. For the Director of Risk Management, the early retirement benefit is applicable from the age of 65 and up to 67. This early retirement benefit is equal to 66 percent of the fixed salary. There are individual deposit-based agreements for early retirement and old-age pension for salaries over 12 G for this group.

For other directors of the Group management, the old-age pension for salaries above 12 G is deposit-based – with the same rates as for salaries between 7 G and 12 G.

Severance pay schemes

For the CEO, it is agreed that they will receive up to 12 months' severance pay in the event of imposed resignation before the end of the agreed period of service. There are no general severance pay schemes for other leading employees.

Other goods and benefits

Other benefits, which may include, for example, a company car or car allowance, travel allowance, life and disability insurance, discounted savings programmes in the Bank's equity certificates, personal and health insurance and medical examination, must be on market terms and constitute only a limited part of the total remuneration.

Remuneration under extraordinary circumstances

Additional remuneration may be paid under extraordinary circumstances, provided that such extraordinary arrangements are made only at the individual level and with a view to either recruiting or retaining a leading employee, or as compensation for extraordinary work beyond a person's normal duties. Such remuneration must always – together with other remuneration – be within the limits of the remuneration schemes that can be used in financial undertakings.

Decisionmaking process for the establishment, revision and implementation of the guidelines

The Board of Sparebanken Sør shall have a Remuneration Committee. This Committee shall develop the Board's proposed guidelines for compensation to leading persons. Guidelines decided upon shall be published without delay on the company's website after the Board of Trustees has adopted the guidelines.

The Board's right to derogate from the guidelines

The Board of Directors may, after a proposal from the Remuneration Committee, decide to temporarily deviate from points 4 to 8 of the guidelines, in whole or in part, if in a specific case there is a special reason, and such derogation is necessary to safeguard the company's long-term interests and sustainability, and the Group's financial viability.

Report on remuneration to leading persons

It is the Board's responsibility to establish guidelines and frameworks for the remuneration scheme at Sparebanken Sør, and to ensure compliance with this. The guidelines set out in a separate management document, "Policy Remuneration Schemes", shall contribute to promoting good management of and control over risks. This document should counter excessive risk-taking and help avoid conflicts of interest. The remuneration scheme should provide incentives and help promote good management of and control over the Bank's risk in the short- and long term.

There are separate rules for leading persons, which were presented by the Board to the Bank's Board of Trustees for them to decide in March 2022.

In this context, leading persons consist of the CEO and the members of the Group's management. The guidelines also include salary and other remuneration for staff who are members of the Board.

Events from 2022 affecting the determination of remuneration

There are no registered events in the Bank's performance or risk picture that have led to the need for changes in the practice of established reimbursement schemes. No new reimbursement schemes have been adopted during the year.

Wage settlement

The Bank has a long tradition of tailoring its wage policy to the Norwegian "frontline model" as far as possible. This was also applied in the local wage settlement of 2022, where estimated annual wage growth was 3.9 percent, which was a slightly above the "frontline" target of 3.7 percent.

Guidelines for remuneration schemes for leading persons

Guidelines for remuneration schemes for leading persons decided by the Board og Trustees in february 2022, summarised existing agreed-upon schemes and represented no real changes to the schemes as they have been applied.

There have been no changes to the remuneration scheme in 2022, nor have there been any exceptions to established guidelines for leading persons in 2022.

Changes in the composition of leading persons

Steinar Vigsnes was hired as CFO, and joined the Group's management on 01 June 2022. Otherwise, there were no changes among the leading persons.

Remuneration of leading persons

The fixed salary is the main element in the remuneration of leading persons and should reflect the job requirements with regard to qualifications, responsibilities, complexity and the extent to which the person in question contributes to achieving the Bank's overall business goals, long-term interests and sustainability goals.

Leading persons are covered by the Bank's general bonus scheme for all employees, which can trigger a bonus payment of up to 1.5 months' salary. The bonus is distributed to all employees at the same percentage of annual salary and is paid out as a cash benefit. The bonus scheme does not provide an incentive to take risks on behalf of the Bank.

The Bank has no form of variable remuneration that is paid over several years.

The Bank has no fixed or variable remuneration paid in the form of equity certificates.

Table 1: Remuneration to leading persons

Table 2: Remuneration and similar benefits to the Board

Table 3: Remuneration and similar benefits to the Board of Trustees

Application of the compensation schemes with respect to performance criteria

The total remuneration to leading persons has been paid in accordance with approved remuneration schemes. The Board's view is that the guidelines' overall goals of maintaining the Group's business strategy, risk tolerance, long-term interests and sustainability goals have been met.

Fixed salaries

Fixed salaries, which is the main element of the remuneration for leading persons, were assessed and determined in connection with the annual salary review for employees of Sparebanken Sør.

A fixed salary must be tailored to the market, based on the individual's results (quantitative and qualitative), efforts, competence, and responsibility. This means that:

- A salary is a reward for results, work effort, adaptability, responsibility, and value creation that the individual contributes to the community.
- Salaries will differ according to the extent to which the above criteria are present and are met.

There are no specific individual financial and non-financial performance criteria for leading persons used in the remuneration review.

- In accordance with the regulations, the Board of Directors determined the remuneration of the CEO.
- The CEO similarly determined the salary changes for other members of the Group management after securing changes with the Remuneration Committee.
- The Board of Trustees set the fees for the employees' Board members.

Fees

The Board members elected by employees have received fees for their Board positions at an amount determined by the Board of Trustees. Deputy CEO, Director retail market, Director market and communication have received fees for their Board positions in Sørmegløren. Beyond this, no leading persons have received fees from either the Bank or its subsidiaries.

Fringe benefits

Fringe benefits are paid in accordance with regulations. There have been no changes in scope or content.

Variable pay

At a board meeting on 9 February 2023, the Board decided to pay all employees, including leading persons, a bonus for 2022 of 112 percent of their monthly salary. The bonus was paid out as a cash amount in connection with ordinary payroll processing in February 2023. The bank has no variable remuneration that is paid over several years.

Extraordinary remuneration

No extraordinary remuneration has been paid to leading persons in 2022.

Pensions

Pension payments in 2022 to collective and individual pension schemes have been made in accordance with agreements entered.

Comparative information on changes in remuneration and company results

Table 4: Comparative information on changes in remuneration and company results

Table 1: Remuneration and similar to leading persons

Leading persons	Role	Year	Fixed remuneration		Variable remuneration			Total Remuneration	Number of equity certificates	Loans and collateral	Share of fixed remuneration*
			Fixed salary	Fringe benefits	One-year variable	Several years variable	Pension				
Geir Bergskaug	CEO	2022	3 076	185	70		2 084	5 415	76 203	2 995	102,2 %
		2021	2 984	194	42		2 672	5 893	75 691	2 993	93,3 %
Lasse Kvinlaug	Deputy CEO/ Director, Corporate market	2022	1 976	203	46		368	2 592	4 052	0	100,2 %
		2021	1 921	161	30		511	2 622	3 540	0	94,4 %
Gunnar Thomassen	Director, Retail market	2022	1 853	275	42		312	2 483	3 718	5 911	100,0 %
		2021	1 800	328	28		512	2 668	3 206	6 017	95,4 %
Rolf Søraker	Director, Group support	2022	1 525	195	35		276	2 031	2 608	1 631	99,9 %
		2021	1 481	199	25		399	2 105	2 096	1 792	95,6 %
Marianne Lofthus	Director, Capital market	2022	1 501	252	34		307	2 094	1 228	6 304	100,3 %
		2021	1 427	292	24		439	2 182	1 228	4 428	94,8 %
Bjørn A. Friestad	Director, Risk management	2022	1 579	183	36		306	2 103	5 083	744	99,9 %
		2021	1 533	192	25		401	2 152	4 571	1 432	95,2 %
Gry Moen	Director, Business development	2022	1 503	194	34		293	2 023	732	5 319	100,5 %
		2021	1 427	212	24		439	2 102	732	5 268	94,1 %
Steinar Breen	Director, Strategy and compliance	2022	1 514	211	36		162	1 923	1 578	1 413	98,1 %
		2021	1 425	191	18		165	1 800	1 066	1 341	94,5 %
Eva Kvelland 1)	Director, market and communication	2022	1 263	148	13		140	1 564	772	1 788	99,1 %
		2021	1 261	121	0		154	1 536	260	1 858	100,0 %
Steinar Vigsnes 2)	Director financial	2022	1 339	124	133		139	1 735	6 718	4 992	92,3 %
Gunhild Tveiten Golid	Employee representative boardmember 3)	2022	175	0	0		0	175	1 464	0	100,0 %
		2021	140	6	0		0	146	0	0	100,0 %
Jan Erling Tobiassen	Employee representative boardmember 3)	2022	175	0	0		0	175	0	0	100,0 %
		2021	140	6	0		0	146	0	0	100,0 %

* In 2022, there has been a negative return on parts of the pension. This is classified as variable remuneration and affects the proportion of fixed remuneration

1) Director from 16.08.2021

2) Director from 01.06.2022

3) Fees paid to the Board of Directors

Tabel 2: Remuneration and similar to the Board of Directors

							2022
Board of Directors NOK THOUSAND	Role	Number of equity certificates	Remuneration 1)	Fringe benefits	Total remuneration	Loans and collateral	
Stein A. Hannevik 2)	Chairman	38 467	138	3	140		
Inger Johansen 3)	Deputy chairman	0	72	0	72		
Knut R. Sæthre 4)	Chairman	0	413	0	413		
Mette Harv 5)	Deputy chairman	0	294	0	294		
Merete Østby	Member	0	208	0	208		
Erik Tønnesen	Member	0	250	0	250	8 336	
Trond Randøy 6)	Member	0	197	0	197		
Eli Giske 7)	Member	0	181	0	181		
Tor Kim Steinsland 7)	Deputy member	0	113	0	113	3 279	
Jan Erling Tobiassen	Employee representative	0	175	0	175		
Gunnhild Tveiten Golid	Employee representative	0	175	0	175		
Total		38 467	2 216	3	2 218	11 615	

1) Fees paid to the Board of Trustees and the committees

2) Chairman until 31.03.2022

3) Deputy chairman until 31.03.2022

4) Chairman from 01.04.2022

5) Deputy chairman from 01.04.2022

6) Permanent member from 01.04.2022

7) Deputy member from 01.04.2022

							2021
Board of Directors NOK THOUSAND	Role	Number of equity certificates	Remuneration 1)	Fringe benefits	Total remuneration	Loans and collateral	
Stein A. Hannevik	Chairman	38 467	408	4	412	0	
Inger Johansen	Deputy chairman	0	198	1	198	0	
Mette Harv	Member	0	217	1	218	0	
Knut R. Sæthre	Member	0	193	0	193	0	
Merete Østby	Member	0	164	5	169	0	
Erik Tønnesen	Member	0	208	1	209	8 812	
Trond Randøy	Deputy member	0	140	0	140	0	
Jan Erling Tobiassen	Employee representative	0	140	6	146	0	
Gunnhild Tveiten Golid	Employee representative	0	140	6	146	0	
Total		38 467	1 807	24	1 831	8 812	

1) Fees paid to the Board of Trustees and the committees

Tabel 3: Remuneration and similar benefits to the Board of Trustees

2022				
Board of Trustees		Number of equity		
NOK THOUSAND	Role	certificates	1) Remuneration	Loans
Anne Omholt Hovstad	Chairman, Deposit elected from 01.04.2022	0	58	0
Eldbjørg Dahl	Deputy Chairman, Deposit elected from 01.04.2022	0	16	0
Jorunn Aarrestad 5)	Chairman, Deposit elected until 31.03.2022	0	32	3 183
Nina Berit Gumpen Hansen 3)	Deputy chairman, Deposit elected until 31.03.2022	174 209	47	0
Terje Spilling	Deposit elected	0	8	1 447
Anders Gaudestad	Deposit elected	0	8	11 515
Hege Nodeland	Deposit elected		4	6 763
Astri Lunde Wilmann	Deposit elected		4	0
Berit Therese Knudsen	Deposit elected	0	16	0
Birgitte Midgaard	Deposit elected	0	81	291
Kristi Marie Tveit	Deposit elected	0	8	465
Oddmund Ljosland	Deposit elected	0	8	5 750
Mette Vestberg Sørensen 5)	Deposit elected	0	27	0
Terje Røsnes	Deposit elected	600	4	0
Merete Fogh Lund	Deposit elected	0	8	2 166
Gjermund Nesland	Deposit elected		12	0
Tore Askildsen	Public elected	0	8	1 641
Dag Eide	Public elected	0	19	0
Bjørn Rudborg	Public elected	0	8	0
Alf Albert 5)	EC owner	73 044	31	1 800
Ole Moe Dy	EC owner	24 577	20	0
Rune Røisland	Permanent attendee EC owner	370	16	0
Kari Anne Nordbø 2)	EC owner	175	8	0
Harald Rune Øyhovden 4)	EC owner	189 099	16	0
Karen Andersen 5)	Elected by employees	894	19	1 597
Hildegunn Smidsrød	Elected by employees	1 346	4	693
Tommy Holter Moi	Elected by employees	1 666	8	5 978
Nina Merete Olsen 5)	Elected by employees	1 648	19	4 375
Britt Ytterbø	Elected by employees	894	8	1 573
Hege Kirkhus 5)	Elected by employees	1 346	4	6 637
Hans Arthur Frigstad	Elected by employees	280	12	2 714
Vidar Ås	Elected by employees	1 700	4	2 280
Veronica Hamstad	Elected by employees	1 648	8	5 561
Jan-Inge Wågestad	Elected by employees	1 740	4	2 906
Total		466 236	556	69 338

1) Fees paid to the Board of Trustees and the Nomination Committee.

2) Represents Sparebankstiftelsen Sparebanken Sør, which owns 34 027 762 equity certificates

3) Represents Gumpen Bileiendom AS which owns 174 209 equity certificates

4) Represents Hamjern Invest AS which owns 180 099 equity certificates

5) Member of the Board of Trustees until 31.03.2022

				2021
Board of Trustees		Number of equity		
NOK THOUSAND	Role	certificates	1) Remuneration	Loans
Jorunn Aarrestad 1)	Chairman, Deposit elected	0	90	2 851
Nina Berit Gumpen Hansen 4)	Deputy Chairman, Deposit elected	174 209	48	0
Terje Spilling	Deposit elected	0	6	2 446
Anders Gaudestad	Deposit elected	0	3	10 941
Anne Omholt Hovstad	Deposit elected	0	6	0
Berit Therese Knudsen	Deposit elected	0	6	0
Birgitte Midgaard	Deposit elected	0	78	340
Kristi Marie Tveit	Deposit elected	0	3	904
Oddmund Ljosland	Deposit elected	0	3	8 595
Mette Vestberg Sørensen	Deposit elected	0	51	0
Terje Røsnes	Deposit elected	600	3	252
Merete Fogh Lund	Deposit elected	0	6	2 411
Rita Eretveit 5)	Deposit elected	0	6	0
Ingvild Hovden 5)	Deposit elected	97	3	942
Ole Tom Haddeland 5)	Deposit elected	0	3	0
Tore Askildsen	Public elected	0	6	2 557
Dag Eide	Public elected	0	48	0
Bjørn Rudborg	Public elected	0	6	0
Alf Albert	EC owner	72 292	48	1 926
Ole Moe Dy	EC owner	27 208	10	0
Helge Sandåker 2)	EC owner	0	0	0
Rune Røisland	Permanent attendee EC owner	0	6	0
Kari Anne Norbø 2)	EC owner	175	6	0
Eldbjørg Dahl	EC owner	0	3	0
Svein Bringsjord 5)	EC owner	6 854	6	1 252
Karen Andersen	Elected by employees	658	48	1 576
Hildegunn Smidsrød	Elected by employees	1 346	3	815
Tommy Holter Moi	Elected by employees	1 154	6	3 958
Nina Merete Olsen	Elected by employees	1 136	45	1 870
Britt Ytterbø	Elected by employees	658	3	1 621
Hege Kirkhus	Elected by employees	1 346	6	3 028
Hans Arthur Frigstad	Elected by employees	162	6	2 508
Total		287 895	577	50 793

1) Fees paid to the Board of Trustees and the Nomination Committee.

2) Represents Sparebankstiftelsen Sparebanken Sør, which owns 7 988 679 equity certificates

3) Represents Sparebankstiftelsen Sparebanken Sør and 6 854 own equity certificates

4) Represents Gumpen Bileiendom AS, which owns 174 209 equity certificates

5) Member of the Board of Trustees until 31.03.2021

Table 4: Comparative information about changes in remuneration and the company's results

Geir Bergskaug	CEO	Change	2017 - 2018	2018 - 2019	2019 - 2020	2020 - 2021	2021 - 2022	2022
Total remuneration		in percent	5.1	4.1	-2.3	13.2	-8.1	
Total remuneration		In NOK Thousand	247	210	-125	685	-478	5 415
Fixed Salary		in percent	2.8	2.9	1.6	1.6	3.1	
Fixed Salary		In NOK Thousand	77	82	47	46	92	3 076
Lasse Kvinlaug	Deputy CEO/Director Corp. market	Change	2017 - 2018	2018 - 2019	2019 - 2020	2020 - 2021	2021 - 2022	2022
Total remuneration		in percent	0.8	-8.6	6.8	2.2	-1.1	
Total remuneration		In NOK Thousand	22	-225	175	57	-30	2 592
Fixed Salary		in percent	3.0	2.9	1.3	1.9	2.9	
Fixed Salary		In NOK Thousand	53	52	24	36	55	1 976
Gunnar P. Thomassen	Director, Retail market	Change	2017 - 2018	2018 - 2019	2019 - 2020	2020 - 2021	2021 - 2022	2022
Total remuneration		in percent	3.7	6.5	2.7	8.3	-6.9	
Total remuneration		In NOK Thousand	81	146	64	205	-185	2 483
Fixed Salary		in percent	2.7	3.1	1.3	1.8	2.9	
Fixed Salary		In NOK Thousand	45	53	22	34	53	1 853
Rolf H Søraker	Director, Retail market	Change	2017 - 2018	2018 - 2019	2019 - 2020	2020 - 2021	2021 - 2022	2022
Total remuneration		in percent	1.0	6.3	2.6	5.0	-3.5	
Total remuneration		In NOK Thousand	18	116	50	100	-74	2 031
Fixed Salary		in percent	2.8	2.9	1.8	1.4	3.0	
Fixed Salary		In NOK Thousand	38	40	26	21	44	1 525
Marianne Lofthus	Director, Capital market	Change	2017 - 2018	2018 - 2019	2019 - 2020	2020 - 2021	2021 - 2022	2022
Total remuneration		in percent	2.9	4.4	5.4	7.3	-4.0	
Total remuneration		In NOK Thousand	52	82	104	148	-88	2 094
Fixed Salary		in percent	5.2	3.8	1.5	3.7	5.2	
Fixed Salary		In NOK Thousand	65	50	21	51	74	1 501
Bjørn A. Frietad	Director, Risk management	Change	2017 - 2018	2018 - 2019	2019 - 2020	2020 - 2021	2021 - 2022	2022
Total remuneration		in percent	1.1	1.6	5.6	0.5	-2.3	
Total remuneration		In NOK Thousand	21	32	113	11	-49	2 103
Fixed Salary		in percent	2.8	2.9	1.5	1.8	3.0	
Fixed Salary		In NOK Thousand	39	42	22	27	46	1 579
Gry Moen	Director, Business support	Change	2017 - 2018	2018 - 2019	2019 - 2020	2020 - 2021	2021 - 2022	2022
Total remuneration		in percent	-0.7	5.3	3.6	6.1	-3.8	
Total remuneration		In NOK Thousand	-12	96	69	121	-79	2 023
Fixed Salary		in percent	3.1	3.1	1.9	3.7	5.3	
Fixed Salary		In NOK Thousand	39	41	26	51	76	1 503
Steinar Breen	Director of strategy and compliance	Change	2017 - 2018	2018 - 2019	2019 - 2020	2020 - 2021	2021 - 2022	2022
Total remuneration		in percent	NA	NA	NA	-2.2	6.8	
Total remuneration		In NOK Thousand	NA	NA	1840	-40	123	1 923
Fixed Salary		in percent	NA	NA	NA	-4.4	6.2	
Fixed Salary		In NOK Thousand	NA	NA	1490	-65	89	1 514
Eva Kvelland	Director of marketing and communication	Change	2017 - 2018	2018 - 2019	2019 - 2020	2020 - 2021	2021 - 2022	2022
Total remuneration		in percent	NA	NA	NA	NA	1.8	
Total remuneration		In NOK Thousand	NA	NA	NA	1 536	28	1 564
Fixed Salary		in percent	NA	NA	NA	NA	0.2	
Fixed Salary		In NOK Thousand	NA	NA	NA	1 261	2	1 263
Steinar Vigsnes	Director financial	Change	2017 - 2018	2018 - 2019	2019 - 2020	2020 - 2021	2021 - 2022	2022
Total remuneration		in percent	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	
Total remuneration		In NOK Thousand	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	1 735
Fixed Salary		in percent	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	
Fixed Salary		In NOK Thousand	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	1 339
Jan Erling Tobiassen	Employee repr. boardmember	Change	2017 - 2018	2018 - 2019	2019 - 2020	2020 - 2021	2021 - 2022	2022
Total remuneration		in percent	12.1	3.1	32.8	7.3	-8.4	0
Total remuneration		In NOK Thousand	14	4	44	13	-16	175
Fixed Salary		in percent	15.0	4.3	15.0	1.4	25.0	0
Fixed Salary		In NOK Thousand	15	5	18	2	35	175
Gunhild Tveiten Gold	Employee repr. boardmember	Change	2017 - 2018	2018 - 2019	2019 - 2020	2020 - 2021	2021 - 2022	2022
Total remuneration		in percent	12.9	7.6	14.9	51.2	-28.6	
Total remuneration		In NOK Thousand	15	10	21	83	-70	175
Fixed Salary		in percent	15.0	4.3	16.7	0	25.0	
Fixed Salary		In NOK Thousand	15	5	20	0	35	175

Tabel 4, continued

Change in the bank's operating profit	Change	2017 - 2018	2018 -2019	2019 - 2020	2020 - 2021	2021 - 2022	2022
	in NOK Million	-45	186	-31	129	60	1 283
	in percent	-4.6	19.8	-2.8	11.8	4.9	
Change in return on equity	in percent	-12.4	11.8	-11.6	7.1	-3.3	8.7
Change in average fixed salary employees excluding senior staff	In NOK Thousand	17	25	13	31	22	
	in percent	2.9	4.1	2.0	4.9	3.3	694 636

Declaration from the Board of Directors and CEO

Declaration in accordance with section 5-5 of the Securities Trading Act

The Board of Directors and Sparebanken Sør's Chief Executive Officer hereby confirm that the Bank and the Group's 2022 financial statements have been prepared in accordance with currently valid accounting standards and that the information provided in the financial statements presents a true and fair view of the Bank's assets, liabilities, financial position and overall results.

In addition, we confirm that the Board of Directors report give a true and fair view of the development, results and financial position of the Bank and the Group, together with a description of the most central risk factors and uncertainties facing the Bank and the Group.

Kristiansand, 31 December 2022 / 7 March 2023

Knut Ruhaven Sæthre
Chair

Mette Ramfjord Harv
Deputy chair

Merete Steinvåg
Østby

Erik Edvard Tønnesen

Trond Randøy

Eli Giske

Jan Erling Tobiassen
Employee representative

Gunnhild Tveiten Golid
Employee representative

Geir Bergskaug
CEO

Auditor's report 2022



To the Board of Trustees of Sparebanken Sør

Independent Auditor's Report

Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of Sparebanken Sør, which comprise:

- the financial statements of the parent company Sparebanken Sør (the Company), which comprise the balance sheet as at 31 December 2022, the income statement, statement of comprehensive income, statement of changes in equity and cash flow statement for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies, and
- the consolidated financial statements of Sparebanken Sør and its subsidiaries (the Group), which comprise the balance sheet as at 31 December 2022, the income statement, statement of comprehensive income, statement of changes in equity and cash flow statement for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion

- the financial statements comply with applicable statutory requirements,
- the financial statements give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Company as at 31 December 2022, and its financial performance and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Norwegian Accounting Act and accounting standards and practices generally accepted in Norway, and
- the consolidated financial statements give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Group as at 31 December 2022, and its financial performance and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards as adopted by the EU.

Our opinion is consistent with our additional report to the Audit Committee.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing (ISAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements* section of our report. We are independent of the Company and the Group as required by relevant laws and regulations in Norway and the International Ethics Standards Board for Accountants' International Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants (including International Independence Standards) (IESBA Code), and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

To the best of our knowledge and belief, no prohibited non-audit services referred to in the Audit Regulation (537/2014) Article 5.1 have been provided.

PricewaterhouseCoopers AS, Gravane 26, Postboks 447, NO-4664 Kristiansand
T: 02316, org. no.: 987 009 713 MVA, www.pwc.no
Statsautoriserte revisorer, medlemmer av Den norske Revisorforening og autorisert regnskapsførerselskap

Auditor's report 2022



We have been the auditor of the Company for 9 years from the election by the Board of Trustees on 27 March 2014 for the accounting year 2014 with a renewed election on 31 March 2022.

Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

The business activities of the Group and the Company are largely unchanged compared to the previous year. We have not identified regulatory changes, transactions or other events that classify as new Key Audit Matters and our focus areas have remained the same in 2022 as in the previous year.

Key Audit Matters	How our audit addressed the Key Audit Matter
Valuation of loans to customers <p>We focused on valuation of loans to customers because loans represent a significant portion of totals assets and valuation of loans involves significant judgement and large quantities of data which makes calculation of impairment of loans to customers complex.</p> <p>Impairment of loans to customers is performed in accordance with IFRS 9. For loans to customers where objective indicators of impairment exist, impairment is determined individually for each loan. For other loans to customers, impairment is calculated collectively based on a model. Both methods involve judgement that may impact financial results for the period and compliance with solvency regulations due to the risk classification of loans.</p> <p>For loans to customers where objective indicators of impairment exist, we focused specifically on management's process for identification of loans to customers where objective indicators of impairment exist, management's follow-up of such loans and the assumptions used by management to calculate the impairment loss.</p> <p>For other loans to customers where impairment loss is calculated collectively</p>	<p>As part of our audit of expected impairment provisions, we assessed design and tested operating effectiveness of selected controls over quality assurance of assumptions and calculation methods. We determined that we could rely on these controls for the purpose of our audit. Further, we performed detailed testing both where impairment is recognised based on a model and where impairment is recognised individually based on objective impairment indicators.</p> <p>For loans where objective impairment indicators existed and the impairment amount was estimated individually, we tested a sample of such loans. We assessed the recoverable amount and cash flows prepared by management to support the impairment amount. We challenged management's assessment by interviewing client account managers and management. We compared the recoverable amount to external evidence where available. The outcome of our testing showed that the assumptions used by management when calculating individual impairment losses were reasonable.</p> <p>The effects of climate change, including the impact on model-based impairment provisions, was discussed with management. Further, we discussed the effect that the war in Ukraine, increased interest rates and inflation have on the bank's impairment provisions.</p> <p>Where impairment is calculated based on a model, we gained a detailed understanding of the process and performed tests of details to assess the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Calculations and methods used.

Auditor's report 2022



based on a model we have focused specifically on:

- Risk classification of loans to customers.
- Calculation of probability of default.
- Identification of significant change in credit risk.
- How loans are allocated to different stages.
- Determination of significant model parameters.
- Calculation of expected credit loss.

We refer to notes 6 through 11 to the financial statements for a description of the group's impairment model, credit risk and impairment of loans to customers.

- That the model used was in accordance with the applicable framework and operated as intended.
- Reliability and accuracy of central parameters and data used in the model.
- Accurate and complete transfer of information from the model to the accounting system.

Our testing gave no indications of material misstatement.

We have looked at the information disclosed in the notes related to valuation of loans to customers and found it to be appropriate.

The bank uses external service organisations to operate certain key IT systems. The auditor of the respective service organisations has been used to evaluate design, effectiveness and test controls addressing integrity of the IT systems that are relevant to financial reporting. The auditor has issued a report on the audit of reports and application controls. The auditor tested that key calculations produced by the core IT systems were performed in line with expectations, including interest calculations and amortizations. Moreover, the testing covered integrity of data, and changes and access to the IT systems. To assess if we could rely on the information included in the auditor's reports, we satisfied ourselves regarding the auditor's competence, capacity and objectivity and examined the reports received and we assessed potential weaknesses and remediation initiatives implemented. We also performed testing ourselves of access controls related to the bank's IT systems and segregation of duties where this was considered necessary to our audit.

Our assessments and tests showed that we could rely on the data managed by and the calculations produced by the bank's IT systems relevant to financial reporting to be reliable.

Other Information

The Board of Directors and the Managing Director (management) are responsible for the information in the Board of Directors' report and the other information accompanying the financial statements. The other information comprises information in the annual report but does not include the financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the information in the Board of Directors' report nor the other information accompanying the financial statements.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the Board of Directors' report and the other information accompanying the financial statements. The purpose is to consider if there is material inconsistency between the Board of Directors' report and the other

Auditor's report 2022



information accompanying the financial statements and the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or whether the Board of Directors' report and the other information accompanying the financial statements otherwise appear to be materially misstated. We are required to report if there is a material misstatement in the Board of Directors' report or the other information accompanying the financial statements. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Based on our knowledge obtained in the audit, it is our opinion that the Board of Directors' report

- is consistent with the financial statements and
- contains the information required by applicable statutory requirements.

Our opinion on the Board of Director's report applies correspondingly to the statements on Corporate Governance and Corporate Social Responsibility.

Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation of financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with the Norwegian Accounting Act and accounting standards and practices generally accepted in Norway, and for the preparation and true and fair view of the consolidated financial statements of the Group in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards as adopted by the EU, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's and the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern. The financial statements of the Company use the going concern basis of accounting insofar as it is not likely that the enterprise will cease operations. The consolidated financial statements of the Group use the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Group or to cease operations or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with ISAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with ISAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. We design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an

Auditor's report 2022



opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's and the Group's internal control.

- evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's and the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company and the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.
- evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves a true and fair view.
- obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with the Board of Directors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide the Audit Committee with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with the Board of Directors, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

Report on Compliance with Requirement on European Single Electronic Format (ESEF)

Opinion

As part of the audit of the financial statements of Sparebanken Sør, we have performed an assurance engagement to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements included in the annual report, with the file name 549300U497VKMF6R3Q14-2022-12-31-en, have been prepared, in all material respects, in compliance with the requirements of the Commission Delegated Regulation

Auditor's report 2022



(EU) 2019/815 on the European Single Electronic Format (ESEF Regulation) and regulation pursuant to Section 5-5 of the Norwegian Securities Trading Act, which includes requirements related to the preparation of the annual report in XHTML format, and iXBRL tagging of the consolidated financial statements.

In our opinion, the financial statements, included in the annual report, have been prepared, in all material respects, in compliance with the ESEF regulation.

Management's Responsibilities

Management is responsible for the preparation of the annual report in compliance with the ESEF regulation. This responsibility comprises an adequate process and such internal control as management determines is necessary.

Auditor's Responsibilities

For a description of the auditor's responsibilities when performing an assurance engagement of the ESEF reporting, see: <https://revisorforeningen.no/revisjonsberetninger>

Kristiansand, 7 March 2023
PricewaterhouseCoopers AS

Fredrik Botha
State Authorised Public Accountant

Note: This translation from Norwegian has been prepared for information purposes only.

Organisation



THE BANK'S BRANCHES



The Group management

Chief executive officer (CEO)



Geir Bergskaug (1960)

CEO from 1 January 2014. Former CEO of the “old” Sparebanken Sør from 1 November 2010. Worked in Gjensidige as Director and Executive Vice President (1999–2010), chairman of the board of Gjensidige Bank (2008–2010), General Manager / Director of DnB NOR (1988–1999). Master of Business and Economics from the Norwegian School of Economics and Business Administration. Additional education from Harvard Business School in Boston – GMP, INSEAD, Fontainebleau in France – MBA.

Deputy Chief Executive



Lasse Kvinlaug (1961)

Deputy Chief Executive from 1 January 2014 and Corporate Market Director. Master of Business and Economics. Formerly worked in Sparebanken Pluss as Deputy Chief Executive, Director and General Manager (1997–2013). Also experience from Sparebanken NOR / Sparebanken ABC (1987–1997), as Assistant General Manager with responsibility for the corporate market in Kristiansand. Financial Consultant in Statoil (1984–87).

Chief financial officer (CFO)



Steinar Vigsnes (1980)

CFO from 1. June 2022. Joined the bank in 2009 and previously held the position as Controller (2009–2013) and Head of Finance and Reporting (2014–2022). Vigsnes also has experience as an authorised auditor. Master of Business and Administration from the University of Agder.

Capital Market Director



Marianne Lofthus (1961)

Capital Market Director from 1 January 2014 and General Manager of Sparebanken Sør Boligkreditt. Was CFO in Sparebanken Pluss (2003–2013) and has many years of experience from the financial operations in Sparebanken Pluss, Norsk Hydro and Sparebanken NOR. Master of Business and Economics from the Norwegian School of Economics and Business Administration.

The Group management

Retail Banking Market Director



Gunnar P. Thomassen (1965)

Retail Banking Market Director from 1 January 2014. Previously worked in Sparebanken Sør as director, regional director and bank manager (1999–2013). Also has experience from Ernst & Young Management Consulting and the Industrial Fund/SND. Graduate engineer in Industrial Economics from the Norwegian University of Science and Technology.

Group Support Director



Rolf H. Søraker (1960)

Group Support Director from 1 January 2014. Was also Group Support Director in the “old” Sparebanken Sør from (2006–2013) and has a wide range of experience from various roles in Sparebanken Sør from 1986. Also has experience from the educational system and the Norwegian Armed Forces. Education from the Norwegian Armed Forces, Telemark University College and BI, Master of Management.

Business Development Director



Gry Moen (1963)

Business Development Director from 1 January 2014. Has also worked in “old” Sparebanken Sør as Business Development Director from 2011. Was General Manager of ABCenter Holding (2009–2010) and Marketing Director in Sparebanken Sør (2006–2009). Has previous experience from Statoil, Telenor and LOS / Agder Energi. Education from Trondheim Business College / Ecôle Supérieure de Commerce Grenobles/Nantes. Master of Management BI.

Risk Management Director (CRO)



Bjørn A. Friestad (1959)

Risk Management Director from 1 January 2014. Was responsible for credit and business development in Sparebanken Plus (2001–2013). Has a wide range of experience from various business areas in Sparebanken Agder / Sparebanken Pluss since 1986. Master in Business and Economics and aut. financial analyst (AFA) from the Norwegian School of Economics and Business Administration.

The Group management

Director of Marketing and
Communication



Eva Kvelland (1980)

Director of Marketing and Communications from 16 August 2021. 20 years of experience from politics and society, and was i.a. head of marketing and communication at Stine Sofies Stiftelse, communications adviser at Ordkraft and political adviser to Minister Lars Sponheim. Education: master's degree in public policy and management, UiA and bachelor's degree in political science, UiA.

Director of Strategy



Steinar Breen (1976)

Director of strategy from 1 April 2020. Previously an associate partner in EY's consulting business for banking and finance. Also has experience from Accenture. Has a master's degree in economics, cand. Oecon. and authorized financial analyst from NHH - Norwegian School of Economics.



SPAREBANKEN SØR